

Prices effective February 5, 2018 Published March 2018

Meridian[®] Storage Cases, Powered Storage, and Bookcases

Introduction	page 2
Meridian® Storage Cases, Powered Storage, and Bookcases	3
Storage Cases	5
Storage Lockers	63
Storage Case Tops	72
Keyless Locks	74
Powered Storage	77
Bookcases	131
Indices	149
By Name	149
By Number	151
Appendices	
20-Day or Less/Assigned Lead-Time Order Information	
Keyed-Alike Information	
Stain-to-Match Program	
Customer's Own Material/Customer's Own Leather Order Information-Cւ	ıshion Tops
Proprietary Textiles Application Chart-Seating	
Proprietary Textile Colors-Seating	
Maharam® Application Chart-Seating	
Maharam Colors-Seating	
For the latest materials information, refer to the Materials pages on He	rmanMiller.com

A Note on the Organization of This Book

There are a few signals that will help you understand the organization of this book. Once you know them, you should be able to find your way around easily.

Like a newspaper, this book is formatted with columns of text and illustrations that run vertically.

Information wraps from one column to the next and continues for as many pages as it needs to.

Black bars are clues.

A black bar at the top of a page signals the start of information about a product.

This information is divided into two sections, each signaled by a black bar. Product Information includes a description, additional notes, and dimensional drawings. Specification Information, which always begins at the top of a column, includes a series of steps. Each step represents a decision you need to make in order to complete your product number. Steps must be followed sequentially. The number of pages needed to complete information on a product varies; some will be complete in one page; others may fill three or four pages. Just continue going through the steps until you run into the next product, signaled by the black bar at the top of the page.

Black tabs running along the outside edge of the page help you locate what section you are in or what section you want to go to. You can thumb forwards or backwards to find a section; tabs and text appear on both sides of the page.

The additional pages in the back of the book include the appendices and indices. They are signaled by a long black bar running along the outside edge of the page.

The index is presented two ways.

The first index is in alphabetical order by product name. It can be helpful if you are new to the products and numbering scheme or if you are looking for a type of product, such as work chair or round table. The second index is by product number. It lists, in alphanumeric order, the base product number, typically a five-digit number.

General Information

This book is effective February 5, 2018, subject to change without notice. Products may be purchased from authorized Herman Miller dealers who will quote prices upon request. For more information about our products and services or to see a list of dealers, visit www. HermanMiller.com.

All prices are list prices. Additional services, such as planning services, design, storage, and installation, are not included and must be added to these prices when the additional services are requested.

Illustrations, specifications, and prices are based on the latest information at the time of publication. The right is reserved to make changes at any time without notice in prices, fabrics, finishes, materials, specifications, and models, and also to discontinue models and finishes.

Dimensions shown in the drawings are engineering drawing dimensions rounded up to the nearest $^{1}/_{8}$ ". Product is shipped set up or knocked down. Products that include "Shipped knocked down" in the description require some assembly. If this statement does not appear in the description, the product is shipped assembled.

Service problems are normally handled by a Herman Miller authorized dealer. Where this cannot be accomplished on a local level, service problems should be referred to the Customer Care Representative for your region, Herman Miller, Inc., Zeeland, Michigan 49464.

20-Day or Less/Assigned Lead-Time Shipments

All products and options in this price book not designated by an Assigned Program icon <a> a will ship in **20 business days or less** after being acknowledged by Herman Miller.

Products and options designated by an A are on the assigned leadtime program and may ship in 20 days, less than 20 days, or more than 20 days from order acknowledgement.



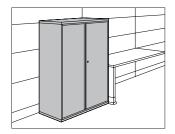
Bookcases

Standard-Pull Storage Case

46-30

46-36

46-42



Product Information

Description

This freestanding, lockable storage case has standard pulls, smooth or textured steel, and is available in 3 widths, 2 depths, and 9 heights. It has a metal, cushion, laminate, or veneer top. The case has hinged doors that open to 110° and various interior configurations. 5 base heights are available; all bases include adjustable glides.

Actual storage case widths are $29^7/8''$, $35^7/8''$, or $41^7/8''$; actual depths are $17^7/8''$ and $19^7/8''$. The $4^3/4''$ -high mobile base has a $1^1/2''$ -high base frame with $3^1/4''$ -high outset casters. The 2 swivel and 2 fixed casters must be field installed.

Notes

Coat rod with shelf option (WC) available only for 66"- and 69"-high cases.

Coat rod with 3 shelves option (W) available only for 66"- and 69"-high cases with T2 top.

Mobile base (B9) option available only on 26"-, 29"-, 38"-, and 42"-high cases.

Dimensional illustrations do not include all possible configurations.

The following chart shows vertical clearance between shelves:

Ht. code—Case ht.—Bottom—Mid-space(s)—Top space

26	231/2"	12 ¹ /8"	N/A	81/2"
29	261/4"	121/8"	N/A	113/8"
38	35 ¹ / ₄ "	121/8"	121/16"	71/2"
42	39³/8"	121/8"	121/16"	11 ¹ / ₂ "
50	47"	121/8"	(2) 12 ¹ / ₁₆ "	61/4"
55	521/2"	121/8"	$(2) 12^{1/16}''$	113/4"
63	60 ¹ / ₈ "	121/8"	(3) 12 ¹ / ₁₆ "	$6^{1/2}$ "
66	627/8"	121/8"	(3) 12 ¹ / ₁₆ "	91/4"
69	655/8"	12 ¹ /8"	(3) 12 ¹ / ₁₆ "	121/16"

For cushion tops TC1 and TC2, a 1" metal top is included.

Cushion top accepts Customer's Own Material (COM). Yardage is estimated for nondirectional, 54"-wide fabrics. When ordering more than 1 cushion, round up total yardage requirement to next whole yard of fabric.

 $Width\!-\!Yardage$

30"-1.05

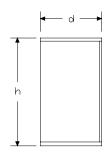
36"-1.22

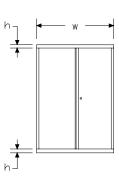
42"-1.40

For information on multiple quantities or directional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

For keyed-alike locks, order lock plugs separately. See Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.

Dimensions





Step 1.

46-

Specification Information

40-								13	smooth paint on textured steet	+.
Ston 2	. Width							XS	textured paint on smooth steel	
30	30" wide							Sten 6	5. Surface Finish	
36	36" wide							Step c	. Surface Fillish	
42	42" wide							Nonm	etallic Paint	
	42 Wide								nooth paint on smooth steel (SS) or smooth paint on te	extured
Sten 3	. Depth							steel (murca
18-	18" deep							8Q	folkstone grey	
20-	20" deep							91	white	
								98	studio white A	
Step 4	. Case Height							9J	sparrow	
26	23 ¹ / ₂ " high							BU	black umber	
29	26 ¹ / ₄ " high							G2	graphite satin	
38	35 ¹ / ₄ " high							HF	inner tone light	
42	39³/ ₈ " high							HT	inner tone	
50	47" high							LT	light tone	
55	52 ¹ / ₂ " high							LU	soft white	
63	60 ¹ / ₈ " high							MT	medium tone	
66	62 ⁷ / ₈ " high							SG	slate grey	-
69	65 ⁵ /8" high							WA	wheat	-
								WL	sandstone	-
Prices	for Steps 1-4.									
		26	29	38	42	50	55	Metal	lic Paint	
46-30	18-	\$688	727	796	849	966	1007	For sn	nooth paint on smooth steel (SS) or smooth paint on te	extured
	20-	\$688	727	796	849	966	1007	steel (TS)	
								1209	platinum	-
46-36	18-	\$781	824	888	945	1060	1102	1210	hematite	-
	20-	\$781	824	888	945	1060	1102	1212	bronzite	-
								CN	metallic champagne	-
46-42	18-	\$892	934	1001	1057	1171	1214	EH	metallic bronze	-
	20-	\$892	934	1001	1057	1171	1214	MS	metallic silver	-
					63	66	69	Sand	Texture Paint	
46-30	18-				\$1046	1075	1130	For te	xtured paint on smooth steel (XS)	
	20-				\$1046	1075	1130	98	studio white 🛕	-
46-36	18-				\$1143	1171	1223	Bright	Sand Texture Paint	
	20-				\$1143	1171	1223	For te	xtured paint on smooth steel (XS)	
								91	white	-
46-42	18-				\$1254	1282	1332	CL	cool grey neutral	-
	20-				\$1254	1282	1332	G1	graphite	-

Step 5. Paint/Steel Type

smooth paint on smooth steel

smooth paint on textured steel

SS

TS

WN

warm grey neutral

+\$o

+\$50 +\$0

> +\$0 +\$0 +\$0 +\$0 +\$0 +\$0

> **+**\$0

+\$0 +\$0 +\$0

+\$o

Step 7. Interior

Coat rod with three shelves (W) only available with 11/4"-high painted metal top (T2).

For 23¹/₂" high (26), 26¹/₄" high (29), 35¹/₄" high (38), 39³/₈" high (42), 47" high (50), 52¹/₂" high (55), or 60¹/₈" high (63)

NS0	no interior option	+\$ 0
NS1	1 shelf total	+\$43
NS2	2 shelves total	+\$84
NS3	3 shelves total	+\$125
NS4	4 shelves total	+\$166

For 62	⁷ /8" high (66) or 65 ⁵ /8" high (69)	
NS0	no interior option	+\$0
NS1	1 shelf total	+\$43
NS2	2 shelves total	+\$84
NS3	3 shelves total	+\$125
NS4	4 shelves total	+\$166
NS5	5 shelves total	+\$208
WC	coat rod with shelf	+\$95
W	coat rod with 3 shelves (only available with T2 top)	+\$210

3. Lock/Doors	
no lock, no doors	-\$74
keyed alike, black	-\$10
keyed differently, chrome	+\$0
keyed differently, black	+\$0
	no lock, no doors keyed alike, black keyed differently, chrome

Step 9. Top

For no lock, no doors (DD), keyed alike, black (KA), keyed differently, chrome (KC), or keyed differently, black (KD)

NT	no top	+\$o
T1	1"-high painted metal top with squared edge	+\$0
T2	$1^{1}/_{4}$ "-high painted metal top with squared edge	+\$o
T6	¹/ ₃₂ " security top	+\$o
T3	$1^{1}/_{4}$ "-high painted metal top with radius edge	+\$59
TL	$1^{1}/_{4}$ "-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge	+\$67
TR	1 ¹ / ₄ "-high recut veneer top A	+\$141
TF	1 ¹ / ₄ "-high wood veneer top A	+\$147
T7	6½"-high planter top	+\$189
D1	6½"-high full dome, side-to-side	+\$258
H1	$6\frac{1}{2}$ "-high half dome, sloping left	+\$258
H2	$6\frac{1}{2}$ "-high half dome, sloping right	+\$258
TV1	$1^{1}/_{8}$ "-high wood veneer top and wood composite edge	+\$302
	with oversail front A	
TC1	1" cushion top	+\$372
TC2	2" cushion top	+\$372

For no lock, no doors (DD), keyed alike, black (KA), keyed differently, chrome (KC), or keyed differently, black (KD)

11/4"-high painted metal top with squared edge **+\$**o

Step 10.

Top Finish: Solid-Color Laminate

For 11/4"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL) 80 folkstone grev

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+ \$o
98	studio white	+ \$o
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$o
HF	inner tone light	+\$o
HT	inner tone	+\$o
LT	light tone	+\$o
LU	soft white	+\$o
WL	sandstone	+\$o
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$o

Top Finish: Linen Laminate

For 11/4"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)

LBM	crisp linen	+\$0
LBN	classic linen	+ \$o
LBP	casual linen	+\$o

Top Fi	nish: Mesh Laminate	
For 11/	4"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)	
LBK	pewter mesh	+\$0
LBL	steel mesh	+\$0
Top Fi	nish: Twill Laminate	
For 11/	4"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)	
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
Top Fi	nish: Wood-Grain Laminate	
For 11/	4"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)	
нм	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
LA	light ash	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$0
LBE	medium red walnut	+\$0
LM	mahogany	+\$0
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
НХ	aged cherry	+\$0
HY	walnut on cherry	+\$0
	nish: Zephyr Laminate	
For 1 ¹ / 28	"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL) canyon	+\$0
29	misted	+\$0
Venee	r Top Finish	
	r Top Finish «"-high wood veneer top (TF)	
For 1¹/	•	+\$28
For 1 ¹ / 2U	u"-high wood veneer top (TF)	+\$28 +\$28
For 1 ¹ / 2U 40	u"-high wood veneer top (TF) light brown walnut	
For 1 ¹ / 2U 40 ED	u"-high wood veneer top (TF) light brown walnut A dark brown walnut A	+\$28
	u"-high wood veneer top (TF) light brown walnut dark brown walnut aged cherry A	+\$28 +\$28 +\$28
For 1 ¹ / 2U 40 ED EK	w"-high wood veneer top (TF) light brown walnut dark brown walnut aged cherry medium red walnut	+\$28 +\$28 +\$28
For 1 ¹ / 2U 40 ED EK ET	light brown walnut A dark brown walnut A aged cherry A medium red walnut A clear on ash A	+\$28
For 1 ¹ / 2U 40 ED EK ET	light brown walnut A dark brown walnut A aged cherry A medium red walnut A clear on ash A oak on ash A	+\$28 +\$28 +\$28 +\$28 +\$28

Venee	r Top Finish	
For 11/4	"-high recut veneer top (TR)	
RA	light ash 🛕	+\$
RK	mahogany dark A	+\$
RM	mahogany A	+\$
Venee	r Top Finish	
For 1 ¹ /8	-high wood veneer top and wood compos	ite edge with oversail
front (TV1)	
40	dark brown walnut 🛕	+\$2
ED	aged cherry A	+\$2
EK	medium red walnut 🛕	+\$2
ET	clear on ash 🛕	+\$2
EU	oak on ash 🛕	+\$2
EV	walnut on ash 🛕	+\$2
UL	natural maple A	+\$2
UX	walnut on cherry A	+\$2
Step 11	1. Edge Finish	
For 11/4	"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edg	ge (TL)
28	canyon	+\$
29	misted	+\$
76	light brown walnut	+\$
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$
91	white	+\$
98	studio white	+\$
BU	black umber	+\$
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$
G2	graphite satin	+\$
HF	inner tone light	+\$
нм	natural maple	+\$
HP	light anigre	+\$
нт	inner tone	+\$
нх	aged cherry	+\$
HY	walnut on cherry	+\$
LA	light ash	+\$
LBA	clear on ash	+\$
LBB	oak on ash	+\$
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$
LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$
LBE	medium red walnut	+\$
LBK	pewter mesh	+\$
LBL	steel mesh	+\$
LBM	crisp linen	+\$
-DIAI	classic linen	+\$
IDN		
LBN LBP	casual linen	+\$

-\$67

LBG	sarum twill	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill	+ \$o
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$o
LBQ	white twill	+\$o
LM	mahogany	+\$o
LU	soft white	+\$o
MT	medium tone	+\$o
SG	slate grey	+\$o
WA	wheat	+ \$o
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

For 4	7" high (50), 52½" high (55), 60½" high (63),	, 62 ⁷ /8" high (66) , or
65 ⁵ /8′	" high (69)	
B1	1"-high base	+\$0
B2	1 ¹ / ₂ "-high base	+ \$o
B3	2 ¹ / ₄ "-high base	+ \$o
B4	3 ¹ / ₄ "-high base	+ \$o
BA	1"-high recessed base	+\$34
BB	$1^{1}/_{2}$ "-high recessed base	+\$34
BC	2 ¹ / ₄ "-high recessed base	+\$34
BD	3 ¹ / ₄ "-high recessed base	+\$34
B 5	4¹/₄"-high base	+\$34

NB

no base 🛛

Step 12. Cushion Top Fabric

For 1" cushion top (TC1) or 2" cushion top (TC2)

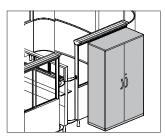
See textiles list for fabric numbers. First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate fabric color.

Price Category 1	+\$o
Price Category 2	+\$68
Price Category 3	+\$82
Price Category 4	+\$101
Price Category 5	+\$120
Price Category 7 A	+\$137
Price Category 9	+\$950
Price Category (Geiger) 10	+\$o
Price Category B	+\$69
Price Category C	+\$65
Price Category E	+\$169
Price Category F	+\$141
Price Category G	+\$47
Price Category H	+\$82
Price Category I	+\$264
Price Category J	+\$276

Step 13. Base Height

For 2	3 ¹ / ₂ " high (26), 26 ¹ / ₄ " high (29), 35 ¹ / ₄ " high ((38), or 39 ³ / ₈ " high (42)
B1	1"-high base	+\$0
B2	1 ¹ / ₂ "-high base	+\$0
В3	2 ¹ / ₄ "-high base	+\$0
B4	3 ¹ / ₄ "-high base	+\$0
ВА	1"-high recessed base	+\$34
ВВ	1 ¹ / ₂ "-high recessed base	+\$34
BC	2 ¹ / ₄ "-high recessed base	+\$34
BD	3 ¹ / ₄ "-high recessed base	+\$34
B 5	4¹/₄"-high base	+\$34
В9	4³/₄"-high mobile base	+\$288
NB	no base 🛕	-\$67

4A-42



Product Information

Description

This freestanding, lockable storage case has arc pulls, smooth or textured steel, and is available in 3 widths, 2 depths, and 9 heights. It has a metal, laminate, or veneer top. The case has hinged doors that open to 110° and various interior configurations. 5 base heights are available; all bases include adjustable glides.

Actual storage case widths are $29^{7/8}$, $35^{7/8}$, or $41^{7/8}$; actual depths are $17^{7/8}$ " and $19^{7/8}$ ". The $4^{3/4}$ "-high mobile base has a $1^{1/2}$ "-high base frame with $3^{1}/_{4}$ "-high outset casters. The 2 swivel and 2 fixed casters must be field installed.

Notes

Coat rod and shelf option (WC) available only for 66"- and 69"-high

Coat rod with 3 shelves option (W) available only for 66"- and 69"-high cases with T2 top.

Mobile base (B9) option available only on 26"-, 29"-, 38"-, and 42"-high cases.

Dimensional illustrations do not include all possible configurations.

The following chart shows vertical clearance between shelves:

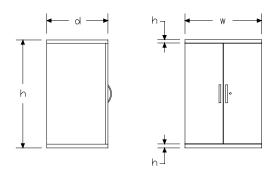
Ht. code—Case ht.—Bottom—Mid-space(s)—Top space

26	231/2"	121/8"	N/A	93/16"
29	261/4"	121/8"	N/A	117/8"
38	351/4"	121/8"	121/16"	81/16"
42	39³/8"	121/8"	121/16"	123/16"
50	47"	121/8"	(2) 12 ¹ / ₁₆ "	7"
55	521/2"	121/8"	(2) 12 ¹ / ₁₆ "	123/8"
63	601/8"	121/8"	(3) 121/16"	73/16"
66	627/8"	121/8"	(3) 121/16"	97/8"
69	655/8"	121/8"	(3) 12 ¹ / ₁₆ "	125/8"

For keyed-alike locks, order lock plugs separately. See Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.

The arc pull conforms to guidelines of the Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA).

Dimensions



4A-							
Step 2	. Width						
30	30" wide						
36	36" wide						
42	42" wide						
Step 3	. Depth						
18-	18" deep						
20-	20" deep						
Step 4	. Case Height						
26	23 ¹ / ₂ " high						
29	26¹/₄" high						
38	35¹/₄″ high						
42	39³/8″ high						
50	47" high						
55	52 ¹ / ₂ " high						
63	60¹/8″ high						
66	62 ⁷ /8" high						
69	65 ⁵ / ₈ " high						
Prices	for Steps 1-4.						
		26	29	38	42	50	55
4A-30	18-	\$741	781	897	947	1049	1116
	20-	\$741	781	897	947	1049	1116
A-36	18-	\$847	886	1002	1053	1150	1217
	20-	\$847	886	1002	1053	1150	1217
		4-4/					
4A-42	18-	\$966	1005	1120	1222	1268	1319
4A-42	18-		1005 1005		1222 1222	1268 1268	1319 1319
		\$966		1120	1222 63	1268 66	
	20-	\$966		1120	1222 63 \$1222	1268 66 1262	1319
	20-	\$966		1120	1222 63	1268 66	1319 69
4A-42 4A-30	18- 20- 18-	\$966		1120	1222 63 \$1222 \$1222	1268 66 1262 1262	1319 69 1300
4A-30	18- 20-	\$966		1120	1222 63 \$1222 \$1222	1268 66 1262 1262	1319 69 1300 1300
4A-30	18- 20- 18-	\$966		1120	1222 63 \$1222 \$1222	1268 66 1262 1262	1319 69 1300 1300

Step 5	5. Paint/Steel Type	
SS	smooth paint on smooth steel	+\$0
TS	smooth paint on textured steel	+\$50
XS	textured paint on smooth steel	+\$0
Step 6	6. Surface Finish	
Nonm	etallic Paint	
For sn	nooth paint on smooth steel (SS) or smoot	th paint on textured
steel ((TS)	
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white A	+\$0
9J	sparrow	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
G2	graphite satin	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HT	inner tone	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WA	wheat	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
Metal	lic Paint	
For sn	nooth paint on smooth steel (SS) or smoot	th paint on textured
steel ((TS)	
1209	platinum	+\$0
1210	hematite	+\$0
1212	bronzite	+\$0
CN	metallic champagne	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze	+\$0
MS	metallic silver	+\$0
Sand [*]	Texture Paint	
For te	xtured paint on smooth steel (XS)	
98	studio white A	+\$0
Bright	t Sand Texture Paint	
For te	xtured paint on smooth steel (XS)	
91	white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
G1	graphite	+\$0

warm grey neutral

+\$o

Step 7. Interior

Coat rod with three shelves (W) only available with 11/4"-high painted metal top (T2). For 23¹/₂" high (26), 26¹/₄" high (29), 35¹/₄" high (38), 39³/₈" high (42), 47" high (50), 52¹/₂" high (55), or 60¹/₈" high (63) NS0 no interior option +\$o NS1 1 shelf total +\$43 NS2 2 shelves total +\$84 NS3 3 shelves total +\$125 NS4 4 shelves total +\$166 For 62⁷/8" high (66) or 65⁵/8" high (69) NS0 no interior option +\$o NS1 1 shelf total +\$43 NS2 2 shelves total +\$84 NS3 3 shelves total +\$125 NS4 4 shelves total +\$166 NS5 5 shelves total +\$208 WC coat rod with shelf +\$95 W coat rod with 3 shelves (only available with T2 top) +\$210 Step 8. Lock KA keyed alike -\$10 KC keyed differently, chrome +\$o KD keyed differently, black +\$o Step 9. Top NT+\$o T1 1"-high painted metal top with squared edge **+**\$o **T2** 11/4"-high painted metal top with squared edge +\$0 **T3** $1^{1}/_{4}$ "-high painted metal top with radius edge +\$59 TL 11/4"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge +\$67 TR 11/4"-high recut veneer top A +\$141 TF 11/4"-high wood veneer top A +\$147 **T7** 61/2"-high planter top +\$189 D1 61/2"-high full dome, side-to-side +\$258 H1 61/2"-high half dome, sloping left +\$258 H2 61/2"-high half dome, sloping right +\$258 TV1 $1^{1}/8$ "-high wood veneer top and wood composite edge +\$302

•	nish: Solid-Color Laminate	
•	"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)	
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HT	inner tone	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0
Top Fi	nish: Linen Laminate	
For 11/	"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)	
LBM	crisp linen	+\$0
LBN	classic linen	+\$0
LBP	casual linen	+\$0
Top Fi	nish: Mesh Laminate	
For 11/	"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)	
LBK	pewter mesh	+\$0
LBL	steel mesh	+\$0
Top Fi	nish: Twill Laminate	
For 11/	"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)	
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill	+\$0
	graphite twill	+\$0
LBJ	g.ap.iice ciriii	

with oversail front [A]

Top Fi	nish: Wood-Grain Laminate	
For 11/	4"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)	
нм	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$o
LA	light ash	+\$o
LBA	clear on ash	+\$o
LBB	oak on ash	+\$o
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$o
LBD	dark brown walnut	+ \$o
LBE	medium red walnut	+ \$o
LM	mahogany	+ \$o
76	light brown walnut	+ \$o
нх	aged cherry	+\$0
HY	walnut on cherry	+\$o
•	nish: Zephyr Laminate	
For 11/	4"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)	
28	canyon	+\$0
29	misted	+\$0
Venee	er Top Finish: Recut Veneer	
For 11/	' ₄ "-high recut veneer top (TR)	
RA	light ash 🖪	+\$0
RK	mahogany dark A	+\$ o
RM	mahogany A	+ \$0
Venee	er Top Finish: Wood Veneer	
For 11/	4"-high wood veneer top (TF)	
2U	light brown walnut A	+\$28
40	dark brown walnut A	+\$28
ED	aged cherry A	+\$28
EK	medium red walnut 🖪	+\$28
ET	clear on ash 🛕	+\$28
EU	oak on ash A	+\$28
EV	walnut on ash A	+\$28
UL	natural maple A	+\$28
UX	walnut on cherry A	+\$28

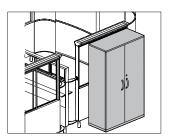
Venee	er Top Finish: Wood Veneer	
For 11/	$l_{ m 8}$ "-high wood veneer top and wood compo	site edge with oversail
front	(TV1)	
40	dark brown walnut 🛕	+\$28
ED	aged cherry A	+\$28
EK	medium red walnut 🖪	+\$28
ET	clear on ash 🛕	+\$28
EU	oak on ash 🛕	+\$28
EV	walnut on ash 🛕	+\$28
UL	natural maple 🛕	+\$28
UX	walnut on cherry A	+\$28

Step 11	. Edge Finish	
For 11/4	"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)	
28	canyon	+\$o
29	misted	+\$o
76	light brown walnut	+\$o
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$o
91	white	+\$o
98	studio white	+\$o
BU	black umber	+\$o
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$o
G2	graphite satin	+\$o
HF	inner tone light	+\$o
нм	natural maple	+\$o
HP	light anigre	+\$0
HT	inner tone	+\$o
НХ	aged cherry	+\$ 0
HY	walnut on cherry	+\$0
LA	light ash	+\$ 0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$ 0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$ 0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$0
LBE	medium red walnut	+\$0
LBK	pewter mesh	+\$0
LBL	steel mesh	+\$0
LBM	crisp linen	+\$0
LBN	classic linen	+\$0
LBP	casual linen	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill	+\$ 0
LBH	earthen twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$ 0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LM	mahogany	+\$0
LT	light tone A	+\$0

LU	soft white	+\$o
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$o
WA	wheat	+\$o
WL	sandstone	+\$o
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0
Step :	12. Pull Finish	
NH	brushed nickel	+\$0
NK	black nickel	+\$0
Step :	13. Base Height	
For 2	3 ¹ /2" high (26), 26 ¹ /4" high (29), 35 ¹ /4" high (38), c	
B1	1"-high base	+\$0
B2	1 ¹ / ₂ "-high base	+\$0
В3	2 ¹ / ₄ "-high base	+\$0
B4	3¹/₄"-high base	+\$0
BA	1"-high recessed base	+\$34
BB	1 ¹ / ₂ "-high recessed base	+\$34
BC	2¹/₄"-high recessed base	+\$34
BD	3¹/₄"-high recessed base	+\$34
B 5	4¹/₄″-high base	+\$34
В9	4³/₄"-high mobile base	+\$288
	7" high (50), 52 ¹ / ₂ " high (55), 60 ¹ / ₈ " high (63), 62 ⁷	/ ₈ " high (66), or
	' high (69)	
B1	1"-high base	+\$0
B2	1 ¹ / ₂ "-high base	+\$0
В3	2¹/₄"-high base	+\$0
В4	3 ¹ / ₄ "-high base	+\$0
BA	1"-high recessed base	+\$34
ВВ	1 ¹ / ₂ "-high recessed base	+\$34
BC	2¹/₄"-high recessed base	+\$34
BD	3¹/₄"-high recessed base	+\$34
B5	4¹/₄″-high base	+\$34

Arc-Pull Storage Case with Veneer Fronts

4AV-3 4AV-4



Product Information

Description

This freestanding, lockable storage case has arc pulls, smooth or textured steel, and is available in 3 widths, 2 depths, and 3 heights. It has a metal or veneer top. The case has hinged doors that open to 110° and various interior configurations. 5 base heights are available; all bases include adjustable glides.

Actual storage case widths are $29^7/8''$, $35^7/8''$, or $41^7/8''$; actual depths are $17^7/8''$ and $19^7/8''$.

Notes

Coat rod with shelf option (WC) available only for 66"- and 69"-high cases.

Coat rod with 3 shelves option (W) available only for 66"- and 69"-high cases with T2 top.

Dimensional illustrations do not include all possible configurations.

The following chart shows vertical clearance between shelves:

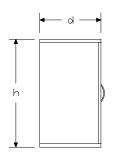
 $Ht.\ code{-}Case\ ht.{-}Bottom{-}Mid\text{-}space(s){-}Top\ space$

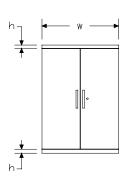
55	52 ¹ / ₂ "	12 ¹ / ₈ "	(2) $12^{1}/_{16}$ "	123/8"
66	627/8"	121/8"	(3) 12 ¹ / ₁₆ "	97/8"
69	655/8"	121/8"	(3) 12 ¹ / ₁₆ "	12 ⁵ /8"

For keyed-alike locks, order lock plugs separately. See Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.

The arc pull conforms to guidelines of the Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA).

Dimensions





Specification Information

Step 1.

4AV- A

Step 2. Width

30 30" wide

36 36" wide

42 42" wide

Step 3. Depth

18- 18" deep

20- 20" deep

Step 4. Case Height

55 52¹/₂" high A

66 62⁷/₈" high A

69 65⁵/₈" high A

Prices fo	or Steps 1-4.			
		55	66	69
4AV-30	18-	\$2188	2482	2558
	20-	\$2188	2482	2558
4AV-36	18-	\$2390	2685	2762
	20-	\$2390	2685	2762
4AV-42	18-	\$2594	2812	2863
	20-	\$2594	2812	2863

+ \$o
+\$50
+ \$o

Step 6. Surface Finish

Bright Sand Texture Paint

For textured paint on smooth steel (XS)

For te	extured paint on smooth steel (XS)	
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white A	+ \$o
CL	cool grey neutral	+ \$o
G1	graphite	+\$ 0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$ o

Nonmetallic Paint

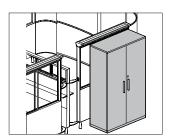
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$ o
9J	sparrow	+\$o
BU	black umber	+\$ o
G2	graphite satin	+\$ o
HF	inner tone light	+\$o
HT	innertone	+\$o
LT	light tone	+\$o
LU	soft white	+\$o
MT	medium tone	+\$ o
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WA	wheat	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
Metall	ic Paint	
For sm	ooth paint on smooth steel (SS) or smooth paint on text	tured
steel (TS)	
1209	platinum	+\$0
1210	hematite	+\$0
1212	bronzite	+\$o
CN	metallic champagne	+\$0
-14		
	metallic bronze	+\$o
ЕН	metallic bronze metallic silver	+\$0 +\$0
EH MS		
EH MS Step 7	metallic silver . Interior od with three shelves (W) only available with 11/4"-high p	+\$0
EH MS Step 7	metallic silver	+\$0
EH MS Step 7 Coat re metal	metallic silver . Interior od with three shelves (W) only available with 11/4"-high p	+\$0
EH MS Step 7 Coat re metal For 52	metallic silver Interior od with three shelves (W) only available with $1^1/4^n$ -high p top (T2).	+\$o ainted +\$o
Step 7 Coat ro metal For 52	metallic silver Interior od with three shelves (W) only available with 1 ¹ / ₄ "-high p top (T2). F/2" high (55)	+\$0 ainted
Step 7 Coat remetal For 52 NS0	metallic silver Interior od with three shelves (W) only available with 11/4"-high p top (T2). In interior option 1 shelf total 2 shelves total	+\$0 ainted +\$0 +\$43
Step 7 Coat remetal For 52 NS0 NS1 NS2	metallic silver Interior od with three shelves (W) only available with 11/4"-high p top (T2). 1/2" high (55) no interior option 1 shelf total	+\$o ainted +\$o
Step 7 Coat re metal For 52 NS0 NS1 NS2 NS3	metallic silver Interior od with three shelves (W) only available with 11/4"-high p top (T2). In interior option 1 shelf total 2 shelves total	+\$0 ainted +\$0 +\$43 +\$84
Step 7 Coat re metal For 52 NS0 NS1 NS2 NS3 NS4	metallic silver Interior od with three shelves (W) only available with 11/4"-high p top (T2). In interior option 1 shelf total 2 shelves total 3 shelves total	+\$0 ainted +\$0 +\$43 +\$84 +\$125
EH MS Step 7 Coat rametal For 52 NS0 NS1 NS2 NS3 NS4	metallic silver Interior od with three shelves (W) only available with 11/4"-high p top (T2). 1/2" high (55) no interior option 1 shelf total 2 shelves total 3 shelves total 4 shelves total	+\$0 ainted +\$0 +\$43 +\$84 +\$125
EH MS Step 7 Coat rametal For 52 NS0 NS1 NS2 NS3 NS4 For 62	metallic silver Interior od with three shelves (W) only available with 11/4"-high p top (T2). If 2" high (55) no interior option 1 shelf total 2 shelves total 3 shelves total 4 shelves total	+\$0 ainted +\$0 +\$43 +\$84 +\$125 +\$166
Step 7 Coat re metal For 52 NS0 NS1 NS2 NS3 NS4	metallic silver Interior of with three shelves (W) only available with 11/4"-high p top (T2). If a high (55) no interior option 1 shelf total 2 shelves total 3 shelves total 4 shelves total 4 shelves total 7/8" high (66) or 65 5/8" high (69) no interior option	+\$0 ainted +\$0 +\$43 +\$84 +\$125 +\$166 +\$0 +\$43
EH MS Step 7 Coat rometal For 52 NS0 NS1 NS2 NS3 NS4 For 62 NS0 NS1	metallic silver Interior od with three shelves (W) only available with 11/4"-high p top (T2). In interior option 1 shelf total 2 shelves total 3 shelves total 4 shelves total 4 shelves total 7/8" high (66) or 65°/8" high (69) no interior option 1 shelf total	+\$0 ainted +\$0 +\$43 +\$84 +\$125 +\$166
EH MS Step 7 Coat rumetal For 522 NS0 NS1 NS2 NS3 NS4 For 62 NS0 NS1 NS1 NS2 NS0 NS1	metallic silver Interior od with three shelves (W) only available with 11/4"-high p top (T2). In interior option 1 shelf total 2 shelves total 3 shelves total 4 shelves total 4 shelves total 7/8" high (66) or 655/8" high (69) no interior option 1 shelf total 2 shelves total	+\$0 ainted +\$0 +\$43 +\$84 +\$125 +\$166 +\$0 +\$43 +\$84
EH MS Step 7 Coat ru metal For 522 NS0 NS1 NS2 NS3 NS4 For 62 NS0 NS1 NS2 NS3	metallic silver Interior Interior option	+\$0 ainted +\$0 +\$43 +\$125 +\$166 +\$43 +\$84 +\$125
EH MS Step 7 Coat n metal For 52 NS0 NS1 NS2 NS3 NS4 For 62 NS0 NS1 NS2 NS3 NS4	metallic silver Interior Interior option In	+\$0 ainted +\$0 +\$43 +\$84 +\$125 +\$166 +\$0 +\$43 +\$84 +\$125 +\$166

	8. Top	
For n	o interior option (NSo), 1 shelf total (NS1), 2 shelves total	(NS2), 3
shelv	es total (NS3), 4 shelves total (NS4), 5 shelves total (NS5), or coat
rod v	rith shelf (WC)	
NT	no top A	+\$0
T1	1"-high painted metal top with squared edge [A]	+\$0
T2	$1^{1}/_{4}$ "-high painted metal top with squared edge A	+\$0
T3	$1^{1}/_{4}$ "-high painted metal top with radius edge A	+\$59
TF	1 ¹ / ₄ "-high wood veneer top A	+\$147
For c	oat rod with 3 shelves (only available with T2 top) (W)	
T2	$1^{1}/_{4}$ "-high painted metal top with squared edge $\ lacksquare$	+\$0
Step	9. Veneer Front Finish	
Wood	l Veneer	
For n	o top (NT), 1¹/₄"-high painted metal top with squared edge	e (T2),
ı"-hig	h painted metal top with squared edge (T1), or 1¹/₄"-high	painted
meta	top with radius edge (T3)	
2U	light brown walnut 🛕	+\$106
40	dark brown walnut 🛕	+\$106
ED	aged cherry A	+\$106
EK	medium red walnut 🛕	+\$106
ET	clear on ash 🛕	+\$106
EU	oak on ash 🛕	+\$106
EV	walnut on ash 🛕	+\$106
UL	natural maple 🛕	+\$106
UX	walnut on cherry A	+\$106
Wood	Veneer	
	l Veneer ₄ "-high wood veneer top (TF)	
		+\$106
For 1	/₄"-high wood veneer top (TF)	
For 1	/₄"-high wood veneer top (TF) light brown walnut 🛕	+\$106
For 1 2U 40	/ ₄ "-high wood veneer top (TF) light brown walnut A dark brown walnut A	+\$106
For 1 ¹ 2U 40 ED	/ ₄ "-high wood veneer top (TF) light brown walnut A dark brown walnut A aged cherry A	+\$106 +\$106 +\$106
For 1 2U 40 ED EK	light brown walnut A dark brown walnut A aged cherry A medium red walnut A	+\$106 +\$106 +\$106
For 1 st 2U 40 ED EK EY	light brown walnut A dark brown walnut A aged cherry A medium red walnut A light anigre A	+\$106 +\$106 +\$106 +\$106
For 1° 2U 40 ED EK EY UL UX	light brown walnut A dark brown walnut A aged cherry A medium red walnut A light anigre A natural maple A	+\$106 +\$106 +\$106 +\$106
For 1° 2U 40 ED EK EY UL UX	light brown walnut A dark brown walnut A aged cherry A medium red walnut A light anigre A natural maple A walnut on cherry A	+\$106 +\$106 +\$106 +\$106 +\$106
For 1 2U 40 ED EK EY UL UX	light brown walnut A dark brown walnut A aged cherry A medium red walnut A light anigre A natural maple A walnut on cherry A	+\$106 +\$106 +\$106 +\$106 +\$106 +\$106

Arc-Pull Storage Case with Veneer

Fronts continued

Step:	11. Pull Finish	
NH	brushed nickel A	+\$0
NK	black nickel A	+\$0
Step:	12. Base Height	
B1	1"-high base	+\$0
B2	$1^{1}/_{2}$ "-high base	+\$0
В3	2 ¹ / ₄ "-high base	+\$0
B4	3¹/₄"-high base	+\$0
BA	1"-high recessed base	+\$34
ВВ	$1^{1}/_{2}$ "-high recessed base	+\$34
BC	2 ¹ / ₄ "-high recessed base	+\$34
BD	3 ¹ / ₄ "-high recessed base	+\$34
B5	4¹/₄"-high base	+\$34



Product Information

Description

This freestanding, lockable storage case has bar pulls, smooth or textured steel, and is available in 3 widths, 2 depths, and 9 heights. It has a metal, laminate, or veneer top. The case has hinged doors that open to 110° and various interior configurations. 5 base heights are available; all bases include adjustable glides.

Actual storage case widths are $29^7/s''$, $35^7/s''$, or $41^7/s''$; actual depths are $17^7/s''$ and $19^7/s''$. The $4^3/s''$ -high mobile base has a $1^1/2''$ -high base frame with $3^1/s''$ -high outset casters. The 2 swivel and 2 fixed casters must be field installed.

Notes

Coat rod and shelf option (WC) available only for 66 and 69 high cases.

Coat rod with 3 shelves option (W) available only for $66^{\prime\prime}$ - and $69^{\prime\prime}$ -high cases with T2 top.

Mobile base (B9) option available only on 26"-, 29"-, 38"-, and 42"-high cases.

Dimensional illustrations do not include all possible configurations.

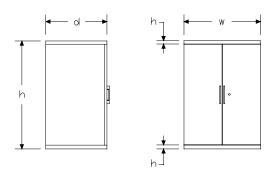
The following chart shows vertical clearance between shelves:

Ht. code—Case ht.—Bottom—Mid-space(s)—Top space

26	231/2"	121/8"	N/A	93/16"
29	261/4"	121/8"	N/A	11 ⁷ /8"
38	35 ¹ / ₄ "	121/8"	121/16"	81/16"
42	39³/8"	121/8"	121/16"	123/16"
50	47"	121/8"	(2) 12 ¹ / ₁₆ "	7"
55	52 ¹ / ₂ "	121/8"	(2) 12 ¹ / ₁₆ "	123/8"
63	601/8"	121/8"	(3) 12 ¹ / ₁₆ "	73/16"
66	62 ⁷ /8"	121/8"	(3) 12 ¹ / ₁₆ "	97/8"
69	65 ⁵ /8"	121/8"	(3) 12 ¹ / ₁₆ "	12 ⁵ /8"

For keyed-alike locks, order lock plugs separately. See Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



Speci	fication Informa	tion							Step	Step 5. Pai
tep 1.								SS	5	sm
ŀK-								TS		sm
								XS		tex
Step 2.	. Width									
30	30" wide							Step		6. Sui
36	36" wide									
42	42" wide							Nonn		netalli
								For si		
, ,	. Depth							steel		(TS)
18-	18" deep							8Q		fol
20-	20" deep							91		wh
								98		stı
Step 4	. Case Height							9J		sp
26	23 ¹ / ₂ " high							BU		bla
29	26¹/₄" high							G2		gra
38	35¹/₄″ high							HF		inr
42	39³/8″ high							HT		inr
50	47" high							LT		lig
55	52¹/₂″ high							LU		SO
63	60¹/8" high							MT		me
66	62 ⁷ / ₈ " high							SG		sla
69	65 ⁵ / ₈ " high							WA		wh
	371 0							WL		saı
Prices	for Steps 1-4.									
	, ,	26	29	38	42	50	55	Metal	ll	ic Pa
4K-30	18-	\$743	783	899	949	1051	1118	For sn	m	ooth
	20-	\$743	783	899	949	1051	1118	steel	(7	S)
								1209		pla
4K-36	18-	\$849	888	1004	1055	1152	1219	1210		he
	20-	\$849	888	1004	1055	1152	1219	1212		bro
				•				CN		me
4K-42	18-	\$968	1007	1122	1224	1270	1321	EH		me
	20-	\$968	1007	1122	1224	1270	1321	MS		me
		.,	,		•	,				
					63	66	69	Sand	Tex	κtι
4K-30	18-				\$1224	1264	1302	For te	extu	re
	20-				\$1224	1264	1302	98	5	ŧι
								SG	9	la
4K-36	18-				\$1326	1366	1404			
	20-				\$1326	1366	1404	Bright		
								For te	2X	
4K-42	18-				\$1398	1430	1456	91		wh
	20-				\$1398	1430	1456	CL		CO
								G1		gra
								WN		wa

	smooth paint on textured steel	+\$50
XS	textured paint on smooth steel	+\$0
Step 6	Surface Finish	
Nonm	etallic Paint	
	nooth paint on smooth steel (SS) or smooth pa	int on textured
steel (
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white A	+\$0
9J	sparrow	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
G2	graphite satin	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
нт	inner tone	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WA	wheat	+\$0
	The second secon	
WL	sandstone	+\$0
	sandstone ic Paint	+\$0
Metall		
Metall	ic Paint nooth paint on smooth steel (SS) or smooth pa	
Metall For sm	ic Paint nooth paint on smooth steel (SS) or smooth pa	int on textured
Metall For sm	ic Paint nooth paint on smooth steel (SS) or smooth pa TS)	int on textured +\$0
Metall For sm steel (1209	ic Paint nooth paint on smooth steel (SS) or smooth pa (TS) platinum	int on textured +\$c +\$c
Metall For sm steel (1209 1210	ic Paint nooth paint on smooth steel (SS) or smooth pai (TS) platinum hematite bronzite	+\$0 +\$0 +\$0 +\$0
Metall For sm steel (1209 1210 1212	ic Paint nooth paint on smooth steel (SS) or smooth pai (TS) platinum hematite	+\$0 +\$0 +\$0 +\$0 +\$0
Metall For sm steel (1209 1210 1212 CN	ic Paint nooth paint on smooth steel (SS) or smooth pai (TS) platinum hematite bronzite metallic champagne	+\$0 +\$0 +\$0 +\$0 +\$0 +\$0
Metall For sm steel (1209 1210 1212 CN EH MS	ic Paint nooth paint on smooth steel (SS) or smooth pai TS) platinum hematite bronzite metallic champagne metallic bronze	+\$0 +\$0 +\$0 +\$0 +\$0 +\$0
Metall For sm steel (1209 1210 1212 CN EH MS	ic Paint nooth paint on smooth steel (SS) or smooth paint (TS) platinum hematite bronzite metallic champagne metallic bronze metallic silver	+\$0 +\$0 +\$0 +\$0 +\$0 +\$0
Metall For sm steel (1209 1210 1212 CN EH MS	ic Paint nooth paint on smooth steel (SS) or smooth paints) platinum hematite bronzite metallic champagne metallic silver Texture Paint stured paint on smooth steel (XS)	+\$c
Metall For sm steel (1209 1210 1212 CN EH MS	ic Paint nooth paint on smooth steel (SS) or smooth paint (TS) platinum hematite bronzite metallic champagne metallic bronze metallic silver	+\$c
Metall For sm steel (1209 1210 CN EH MS	ic Paint nooth paint on smooth steel (SS) or smooth paints) platinum hematite bronzite metallic champagne metallic bronze metallic silver Fexture Paint stured paint on smooth steel (XS) studio white	+\$c
Metall For sm steel (1209 1210 1212 CN EH MS Sand T For tex 98 SG	ic Paint nooth paint on smooth steel (SS) or smooth paints) platinum hematite bronzite metallic champagne metallic bronze metallic silver Fexture Paint stured paint on smooth steel (XS) studio white A slate grey	+\$c
Metall For sm steel (1209 1210 1212 CN EH MS Sand T For tex 98 SG	ic Paint nooth paint on smooth steel (SS) or smooth paint (SS) platinum hematite bronzite metallic champagne metallic bronze metallic silver Texture Paint stured paint on smooth steel (XS) studio white A slate grey Sand Texture Paint	+\$0 +\$0 +\$0 +\$0 +\$0 +\$0 +\$0
Metall For sm. steel (1209 1210 1212 CN EH MS Sand T For tex 98 SG Bright For tex	ic Paint nooth paint on smooth steel (SS) or smooth paints) platinum hematite bronzite metallic champagne metallic bronze metallic silver Texture Paint ktured paint on smooth steel (XS) studio white A slate grey Sand Texture Paint ktured paint on smooth steel (XS) white	+\$c +\$c +\$c +\$c +\$c +\$c +\$c +\$c
Metall For sm steel (1209 1210 1212 CN EH MS Sand T For tex 98 SG Bright For tex	ic Paint nooth paint on smooth steel (SS) or smooth paints) platinum hematite bronzite metallic champagne metallic silver Texture Paint stured paint on smooth steel (XS) studio white A slate grey Sand Texture Paint stured paint on smooth steel (XS)	

Step 7. Interior

Coat rod with three shelves (W) only available with $1^1/4^n$ -high painted metal top (T2).

For 23¹/₂" high (26), 26¹/₄" high (29), 35¹/₄" high (38), 39³/₈" high (42), 47" high (50), 52¹/₂" high (55), or 60¹/₈" high (63)

NS0	no interior option	+\$0
NS1	1 shelf total	+\$43
NS2	2 shelves total	+\$84
NS3	3 shelves total	+\$125
NS4	4 shelves total	+\$166

For 62	⁷ / ₈ " high (66) or 65 ⁵ / ₈ " high (69)	
NS0	no interior option	+\$o
NS1	1 shelf total	+\$43
NS2	2 shelves total	+\$84
NS3	3 shelves total	+\$125
NS4	4 shelves total	+\$166
NS5	5 shelves total	+\$208
WC	coat rod with shelf	+\$95
W	coat rod with 3 shelves (only available with T2 top)	+\$210

Step 8. Lock

For no interior option (NSo), 1 shelf total (NS1), 2 shelves total (NS2), 3 shelves total (NS3), 4 shelves total (NS4), 5 shelves total (NS5), coat rod with shelf (WC), or coat rod with 3 shelves (only available with T2 top) (W)

KA	keyed alike	-\$10
KC	keyed differently, chrome	+\$0
KD	keyed differently black	+\$0

Step 9. Top

For no interior option (NSo), 1 shelf total (NS1), 2 shelves total (NS2), 3 shelves total (NS3), 4 shelves total (NS4), 5 shelves total (NS5), or coat rod with shelf (WC)

NT	no top	+\$0
T1	1"-high painted metal top with squared edge	+\$o
T2	$1^{1}/_{4}$ "-high painted metal top with squared edge	+\$o
T3	$1^{1}/_{4}$ "-high painted metal top with radius edge	+\$59
TL	1¹/₄"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge	+\$67
TR	$1^{1}/_{4}$ "-high recut veneer top \boxed{A}	+\$141
TF	$1^{1}/_{4}$ "-high wood veneer top A	+\$147
T7	61/2"-high planter top	+\$189
D1	6½"-high full dome, side-to-side	+\$258
H1	$6\frac{1}{2}$ "-high half dome, sloping left	+\$258
H2	$6\frac{1}{2}$ "-high half dome, sloping right	+\$258
TV1	1 1 /s"-high wood veneer top and wood composite edge with oversail front $\boxed{\mathbb{A}}$	+\$302

For co	at rod with 3 shelves (only available with T2 top) (W)	
T2	1 ¹ / ₄ "-high painted metal top with squared edge	+\$0

Step 10.

Top Finish: Solid-Color Laminate

For 1¹/₄"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$ o
98	studio white	+\$ o
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$ o
HF	inner tone light	+\$ o
HT	inner tone	+\$ o
LT	light tone	+\$ o
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Top Finish: Linen Laminate

For 11/4"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)

		3	,	,	5 ()	
LBA	M	crisp linen				+\$0
LBN	V	classic linen				+\$0
LBF	•	casual linen				+\$0

Top Finish: Mesh Laminate

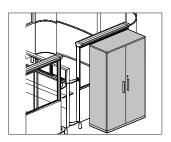
For 11/4"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)

LBK	pewter mesh	+\$0
LBL	steel mesh	+\$o

Top Fi	nish: Twill Laminate		Vene	er Top Finish: Wood Veneer	
For 11	4"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)	·····	For 11	I_8 "-high wood veneer top and wood composite edge wi	th oversail
LBF	neutral twill	+\$o	front	(TV1)	
LBG	sarum twill	+\$o	40	dark brown walnut 🛕	+\$28
LBH	earthen twill	+\$o	ED	aged cherry A	+\$28
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$o	EK	medium red walnut 🛕	+\$28
LBQ	white twill	+\$o	ET	clear on ash 🛕	+\$28
			EU	oak on ash 🛕	+\$28
Top Fi	inish: Wood-Grain Laminate		EV	walnut on ash A	+\$28
For 11	' ₄ "-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)		UL	natural maple 🛕	+\$28
нм	natural maple	+\$o	UX	walnut on cherry A	+\$28
HP	light anigre	+\$o			
LA	light ash	+\$o	Step	11. Edge Finish	
LBA	clear on ash	+\$o	For 11	/¼"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)	
LBB	oak on ash	+\$ 0	98	studio white	+\$o
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0	28	canyon	+\$o
LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$ 0	29	misted	+\$o
LBE	medium red walnut	+\$0	76	light brown walnut	+\$o
LM	mahogany	+\$0	8Q	folkstone grey	+\$o
76	light brown walnut	+\$0	91	white	+\$o
нх	aged cherry	+\$0	BU	black umber	+\$o
HY	walnut on cherry	+\$0	CL	cool grey neutral	+\$o
			G2	graphite satin	+\$o
Top Fi	inish: Zephyr Laminate		HF	inner tone light	+\$o
For 11/	4"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)		HM	natural maple	+\$o
28	canyon	+\$0	HP	light anigre	+\$o
29	misted	+\$0	HT	inner tone	+\$o
			НХ	aged cherry	+\$o
Vene	er Top Finish: Recut Veneer		HY	walnut on cherry	+\$o
For 11/	/ ₄ "-high recut veneer top (TR)		LA	light ash	+\$o
RA	light ash 🛕	+\$0	LBA	clear on ash	+\$o
RK	mahogany dark A	+\$0	LBB	oak on ash	+\$o
RM	mahogany A	+\$0	LBC	walnut on ash	+\$o
			LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$o
Vene	er Top Finish: Wood Veneer		LBE	medium red walnut	+\$o
For 11	/₄"-high wood veneer top (TF)		LBK	pewter mesh	+ \$0
2U	light brown walnut 🛕	+\$28	LBL	steel mesh	+ \$0
40	dark brown walnut 🛕	+\$28	LBM	crisp linen	+ \$0
ED	aged cherry A	+\$28	LBN	classic linen	+ \$0
EK	medium red walnut 🛕	+\$28	LBP	casual linen	+ \$0
ET	clear on ash A	+\$28	LBF	neutral twill	+\$o
EU	oak on ash 🛕	+\$28	LBG	sarum twill	+\$o
EV	walnut on ash A	+\$28	LBH	earthen twill	+ \$o
UL	natural maple 🛕	+\$28	LBJ	graphite twill	+ \$o
UX	walnut on cherry A	+\$28	LBQ	white twill	+ \$o
			LM	mahogany	+ \$o
			LT	light tone A	+\$o

LU	soft white	+\$
MT	medium tone	+\$
SG	slate grey	+\$
WA	wheat	+\$
WL	sandstone	+\$
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$
Step 1	2. Pull Finish	
MS	metallic silver	+\$
Step 1	3. Base Height	
	1 ¹ / ₂ " high (26), 26 ¹ / ₄ " high (29), 35 ¹ / ₄ " high (38),	
B1	1"-high base	+\$
B2	1 ¹ / ₂ "-high base	+\$
B3	2 ¹ / ₄ "-high base	+\$
B4	3 ¹ / ₄ "-high base	+\$
BA	1"-high recessed base	+\$3
ВВ	1 ¹ / ₂ "-high recessed base	+\$3
BC	2 ¹ / ₄ "-high recessed base	+\$3
BD	3 ¹ / ₄ "-high recessed base	+\$3
B5	4¹/₄"-high base	+\$3
В9	4 ³ / ₄ "-high mobile base	+\$28
	" high (50), 52 ¹ / ₂ " high (55), 60 ¹ / ₈ " high (63), 6	2 ⁷ / ₈ " high (66), or
***************************************	high (69)	
B1	1"-high base	+\$
B2	1 ¹ / ₂ "-high base	+\$
В3	2¹/₄"-high base	+\$
B4	3 ¹ / ₄ "-high base	+\$
BA	1"-high recessed base	+\$3
ВВ	$1^{1}/_{2}$ "-high recessed base	+\$3
BC	2 ¹ / ₄ "-high recessed base	+\$3
BD	3 ¹ / ₄ "-high recessed base	+\$3
B5	4¹/₄"-high base	+\$3

Bar-Pull Storage Case with Veneer 4KV-3 4KV-4 **Fronts**



Product Information

Description

This freestanding, lockable storage case has bar pulls, smooth or textured steel, and is available in 3 widths, 2 depths, and 3 heights. It has a metal or veneer top. The case has hinged doors that open to 110° and various interior configurations. 5 base heights are available; all bases include adjustable glides.

Actual storage case widths are $29^7/8"$, $35^7/8"$, or $41^7/8"$; actual depths are $17^{7}/8$ " and $19^{7}/8$ ".

Notes

Coat rod with shelf option (WC) available only for 66"- and 69"-high

Coat rod with 3 shelves option (W) available only for 66"- and 69"-high cases with T2 top.

Dimensional illustrations do not include all possible configurations.

The following chart shows vertical clearance between shelves:

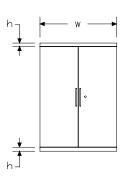
 $Ht.\ code{-}Case\ ht.{-}Bottom{-}Mid\text{-}space(s){-}Top\ space$

55	52 ¹ / ₂ "	12 ¹ / ₈ "	(2) $12^{1}/_{16}$ "	123/8"
66	627/8"	121/8"	(3) 12 ¹ / ₁₆ "	9 ⁷ /8"
69	655/8"	121/8"	(3) 12 ¹ / ₁₆ "	12 ⁵ /8"

For keyed-alike locks, order lock plugs separately. See Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.

Dimensions





Specification Information

Step 1.

4KV- A

Step 2. Width

30 30" wide 36 36" wide

42 42" wide

Step 3. Depth

18-18" deep 20-20" deep

Step 4. Case Height

55 52¹/₂" high A

66 62⁷/₈" high A

69 65⁵/₈" high A

Prices fo	r Steps 1-4.			
		55	66	69
4KV-30	18-	\$2236	2528	2604
	20-	\$2236	2528	2604
4KV-36	18-	\$2436	2732	2808
	20-	\$2436	2732	2808
4KV-42	18-	\$2640	2859	2910
	20-	\$2640	2859	2910

Step 5.	Paint/Steel Type	
SS	smooth paint on smooth steel	+ \$0
TS	smooth paint on textured steel	+\$50
XS	textured paint on smooth steel	+\$0

Step 6. Surface Finish

	etallic Paint	
		urad
steel (ooth paint on smooth steel (SS) or smooth paint on text TS)	игеи
80	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white A	+\$0
9I	sparrow	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
G2	graphite satin	+\$(
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
 НТ	inner tone	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WA	wheat	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
	ic Paint rooth paint on smooth steel (SS) or smooth paint on text 	ured
	TS)	
1209		+\$0
	TS) platinum hematite	
1209	platinum	+\$0
1209 1210	platinum hematite bronzite	+\$(
1209 1210 1212	platinum hematite	+\$(+\$(
1209 1210 1212 CN	platinum hematite bronzite metallic champagne	+\$(+\$(+\$(
1209 1210 1212 CN EH MS	platinum hematite bronzite metallic champagne metallic bronze	+\$0 +\$0 +\$0 +\$0 +\$0
1209 1210 1212 CN EH MS	platinum hematite bronzite metallic champagne metallic bronze metallic silver	+\$(+\$(+\$(
1209 1210 1212 CN EH MS	platinum hematite bronzite metallic champagne metallic bronze metallic silver	+\$(+\$(+\$(+\$(
1209 1210 1212 CN EH MS Sand T	platinum hematite bronzite metallic champagne metallic bronze metallic silver Fexture Paint stured paint on smooth steel (XS)	+\$(+\$(+\$(+\$(
1209 1210 1212 CN EH MS Sand T For tex 98	platinum hematite bronzite metallic champagne metallic bronze metallic silver Fexture Paint ctured paint on smooth steel (XS) studio white	+\$(+\$(+\$(+\$(
1209 1210 1212 CN EH MS Sand T For tex 98	platinum hematite bronzite metallic champagne metallic bronze metallic silver Texture Paint ctured paint on smooth steel (XS) studio white A Sand Texture Paint	+\$+ +\$ +\$ +\$ +\$
1209 1210 1212 CN EH MS Sand T For tex 98	platinum hematite bronzite metallic champagne metallic bronze metallic silver Fexture Paint ctured paint on smooth steel (XS) studio white A Sand Texture Paint ctured paint on smooth steel (XS)	+\$0 +\$0 +\$0 +\$0 +\$0 +\$0
1209 1210 1212 CN EH MS Sand T For tex 98 Bright For tex	platinum hematite bronzite metallic champagne metallic bronze metallic silver Fexture Paint stured paint on smooth steel (XS) studio white A Sand Texture Paint stured paint on smooth steel (XS) white	+\$(+\$(+\$(

Step 7. Interior

Coat rod with three shelves (W) only available with $1^1/4^n$ -high painted metal top (T2).

For 52	¹ / ₂ " high (55)	
NS0	no interior option	+\$0
NS1	1 shelf total	+\$43
NS2	2 shelves total	+\$82
NS3	3 shelves total	+\$125
NS4	4 shelves total	+\$166
For 62	⁷ / ₈ " high (66) or 65 ⁵ / ₈ " high (69)	
NS0	no interior option	+\$0
NS1	1 shelf total	+\$43
NS2	2 shelves total	+\$82
NS3	3 shelves total	+\$125
NS4	4 shelves total	+\$166
NS5	5 shelves total	+\$208
WC	coat rod with shelf	+\$95
W	coat rod with 3 shelves (only available with T2 top)	+\$210
Step 8	3. Top	

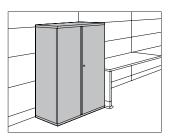
For no interior option (NSo), 1 shelf total (NS1), 2 shelves total (NS2), 3
shelves total (NS3), 4 shelves total (NS4), 5 shelves total (NS5), or coat
rod with shalf (MC)

NT	no top A	+\$0
T1	1"-high painted metal top with squared edge $\ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ $	+\$o
T2	$1^{1}/_{4}$ "-high painted metal top with squared edge A	+\$o
T3	$1^{1}/_{4}$ "-high painted metal top with radius edge A	+\$59
TF	1¹/₄"-high wood veneer top 🛕	+\$147

For co	oat rod with 3 shelves (only available with T2 top) (W)	
T2	$1^{1}/_{4}$ "-high painted metal top with squared edge \boxed{A}	+\$o

Bar-Pull Storage Case with Veneer Fronts continued

Step	9. Veneer Front Finish	
Wood	Veneer	
	o top (NT), 1¹/₄"-high painted metal top with s	nuared edae (T2)
	th painted metal top with squared edge (T1), o	
	top with radius edge (T3)	or 174 mgm pamica
2U	light brown walnut A	+\$106
40	dark brown walnut A	+\$106
ED	aged cherry A	+\$106
EK	medium red walnut A	+\$106
ET	clear on ash A	+\$106
EU	oak on ash 🖪	+\$106
EV	walnut on ash A	+\$106
UL	natural maple [A]	+\$106
UX	walnut on cherry A	+\$106
Wood	Veneer	
	/ ₄ "-high wood veneer top (TF)	
2U	light brown walnut 🛕	+\$106
40	dark brown walnut A	+\$106
ED	aged cherry A	+\$106
EK	medium red walnut A	+\$106
EY	light anigre A	+\$106
UL	natural maple A	+\$106
UX	walnut on cherry A	+\$106
Step 1	10. Lock	
KA	keyed alike A	-\$10
KC	keyed differently, chrome	+ \$o
KD	keyed differently, black A	+\$0
Step 1	11. Pull Finish	
MS	metallic silver A	+\$0
Step 1	12. Base Height	
B1	1"-high base	+\$o
B2	1 ¹ / ₂ "-high base	+ \$0
В3	2 ¹ / ₄ "-high base	+\$0
B4	3¹/₄"-high base	+\$0
ВА	1"-high recessed base	+\$34
ВВ	1 ¹ / ₂ "-high recessed base	+\$34
ВС	2¹/₄"-high recessed base	+\$34
BD	3¹/₄"-high recessed base	+\$34
B5	4¹/₄"-high base	+\$34



Product Information

Description

This freestanding, lockable storage case has bevel pulls, smooth or textured steel, and is available in 3 widths, 2 depths, and 9 heights. It has a metal, cushion, laminate, or veneer top. The case has hinged doors that open to 110° and various interior configurations. 5 base heights are available; all bases include adjustable glides.

Actual storage case widths are $29^7/s''$, $35^7/s''$, or $41^7/s''$; actual depths are $17^7/s''$ and $19^7/s''$. The $4^3/s''$ -high mobile base has a $1^1/2''$ -high base frame with $3^1/s''$ -high outset casters. The 2 swivel and 2 fixed casters must be field installed.

Notes

Coat rod and shelf option (WC) available only for 66"- and 69"-high cases.

Coat rod with 3 shelves option (W) available only for $66^{\prime\prime}$ - and $69^{\prime\prime}$ -high cases with T2 top.

Mobile base (B9) option available only on 26"-, 29"-, 38"-, and 42"-high cases.

Dimensional illustrations do not include all possible configurations.

The following chart shows vertical clearance between shelves:

Ht. code—Case ht.—Bottom—Mid-space(s)—Top space

26	231/2"	121/8"	N/A	93/16"
29	261/4"	121/8"	N/A	11 ⁷ /8"
38	35 ¹ / ₄ "	121/8"	121/16"	81/16"
42	39³/8"	121/8"	121/16"	123/16"
50	47"	121/8"	(2) 12 ¹ / ₁₆ "	7"
55	52 ¹ / ₂ "	121/8"	(2) 12 ¹ / ₁₆ "	123/8"
63	60 ¹ / ₈ "	121/8"	(3) 12 ¹ / ₁₆ "	73/16"
66	62 ⁷ /8"	121/8"	(3) 12 ¹ / ₁₆ "	97/8"
69	65 ⁵ /8"	121/8"	(3) 12 ¹ / ₁₆ "	125/8"

For cushion tops TC1 and TC2, a 1" metal top is included.

Cushion top accepts Customer's Own Material (COM). Yardage is estimated for nondirectional, 54"-wide fabrics. When ordering more than 1 cushion, round up total yardage requirement to next whole yard of fabric.

Width-Yardage

30"-1.05

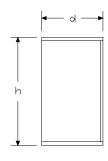
36"-1.22

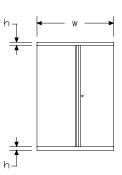
42"-1.40

For information on multiple quantities or directional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

For keyed-alike locks, order lock plugs separately. See Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.

Dimensions





Speci	fication Informat	tion					
Step 1.							
44-							
Step 2.	. Width						
30	30" wide						
36	36" wide						
42	42" wide						
Step 3.	. Depth						
18-	18" deep						
20-	20" deep						
Step 4.	. Case Height						
26	23 ¹ / ₂ " high						
29	26¹/₄″ high						
38	35¹/₄" high						
42	39³/8″ high						
50	47" high						
55	52 ¹ / ₂ " high						
63	60¹/8" high						
	60 ¹ / ₈ " high 62 ⁷ / ₈ " high						
63 66 69							
66 69	62 ⁷ / ₈ " high 65 ⁵ / ₈ " high						
66 69	62 ⁷ /8" high	26	29	38	42	50	55
66 69 Prices	62 ⁷ / ₈ " high 65 ⁵ / ₈ " high	26 \$688	29 727	38 796	42 849	50 966	
66 69 Prices	62 ⁷ / ₈ " high 65 ⁵ / ₈ " high for Steps 1-4.						1007
66 69 Prices 1	62 ⁷ /s" high 65 ⁵ /s" high for Steps 1-4.	\$688	727	796	849	966	1007
66 69 Prices 1	62 ⁷ /s" high 65 ⁵ /s" high for Steps 1-4.	\$688 \$688	727 727	796 796	849 849	966 966	1007
66 69 Prices 1 44-30	62 ⁷ /s" high 65 ⁵ /s" high for Steps 1-4. 18- 20- 18- 20-	\$688 \$688 \$781 \$781 \$892	727 727 824	796 796 888	849 849 945	966 966 1060	1007 1007 1102 1102
66 69 Prices 1 44-30	62 ⁷ / ₈ " high 65 ⁵ / ₈ " high for Steps 1-4. 18- 20- 18- 20-	\$688 \$688 \$781 \$781	727 727 824 824	796 796 888 888	849 849 945 945	966 966 1060 1060	1007 1007 1102 1102
Prices 44-30 44-36	62 ⁷ /s" high 65 ⁵ /s" high for Steps 1-4. 18- 20- 18- 20-	\$688 \$688 \$781 \$781 \$892	727 727 824 824 934	796 796 888 888	849 849 945 945 1057 1057	966 966 1060 1060 1171 1171	1007 1007 1102 1102 1214 1214
Prices 44-30 44-36	62 ⁷ /s" high 65 ⁵ /s" high for Steps 1-4. 18- 20- 18- 20-	\$688 \$688 \$781 \$781 \$892	727 727 824 824 934	796 796 888 888	849 849 945 945 1057 1057 63 \$1046	966 966 1060 1060 1171 1171 66	1007 1007 1102 1102 1214 1214 69
66 69 Prices : 44-30 44-36	62 ⁷ /s" high 65 ⁵ /s" high for Steps 1-4. 18- 20- 18- 20-	\$688 \$688 \$781 \$781 \$892	727 727 824 824 934	796 796 888 888	849 849 945 945 1057 1057	966 966 1060 1060 1171 1171	1007 1007 1102 1102 1214 1214 69
66 69 Prices 44-30 44-36 44-42	62 ⁷ /s" high 65 ⁵ /s" high for Steps 1-4. 18- 20- 18- 20- 18- 20-	\$688 \$688 \$781 \$781 \$892	727 727 824 824 934	796 796 888 888	849 849 945 945 1057 1057 63 \$1046 \$1046	966 966 1060 1060 1171 1171 66 1075 1075	1007 1007 1102 1102 1214 1214 69 1130
66 69 Prices 44-30 44-36 44-42	62 ⁷ / ₈ " high 65 ⁵ / ₈ " high for Steps 1-4. 18- 20- 18- 20-	\$688 \$688 \$781 \$781 \$892	727 727 824 824 934	796 796 888 888	849 849 945 945 1057 1057 63 \$1046	966 966 1060 1060 1171 1171 66 1075	555 1007 1007 1102 1102 1214 69 1130 1130 1223
66 69	62 ⁷ /s" high 65 ⁵ /s" high for Steps 1-4. 18- 20- 18- 20- 18- 20-	\$688 \$688 \$781 \$781 \$892	727 727 824 824 934	796 796 888 888	849 849 945 945 1057 1057 63 \$1046 \$1046	966 966 1060 1060 1171 1171 66 1075 1075	1007 1007 1102 1102 1214 1214 69 1130

Sten 5	. Paint/Steel Type	
SS	smooth paint on smooth steel	+\$o
TS	smooth paint on textured steel	+\$50
XS	textured paint on smooth steel	+\$0
		, -
Step 6	. Surface Finish	
Nonme	etallic Paint	
For sm	ooth paint on smooth steel (SS) or smooth paint on texture	ed .
steel (TS)	
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$ 0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white A	+\$0
9J	sparrow	+\$ 0
BU	black umber	+\$0
G2	graphite satin	+\$ 0
HF	inner tone light	+\$ 0
HT	inner tone	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WA	wheat	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
Metall	ic Paint	
For sm	ooth paint on smooth steel (SS) or smooth paint on texture	ed
steel (
1209	platinum	+\$0
1210	hematite	+\$o
1212	bronzite	+\$o
CN	metallic champagne	+\$o
EH	metallic bronze	+\$o
MS	metallic silver	+\$0
Sand T	exture Paint	
	tured paint on smooth steel (XS)	
98	studio white A	+\$0
Bright	Sand Texture Paint	
	tured paint on smooth steel (XS)	
91	white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$o
G1	graphite	+\$0
	0.56	. 40

WN

warm grey neutral

+\$o

Step 7. Interior

Coat rod with three shelves (W) only available with $1^1/4^n$ -high painted metal top (T2).

For 23¹/₂" high (26), 26¹/₄" high (29), 35¹/₄" high (38), 39³/₈" high (42), 47" high (50), 52¹/₂" high (55), or 60¹/₈" high (63)

NS0	no interior option	+\$o
NS1	1 shelf total	+\$43
NS2	2 shelves total	+\$84
NS3	3 shelves total	+\$125
NS4	4 shelves total	+\$166

For 62	⁷ / ₈ " high (66) or 65 ⁵ / ₈ " high (69)	
NS0	no interior option	+\$o
NS1	1 shelf total	+\$43
NS2	2 shelves total	+\$84
NS3	3 shelves total	+\$125
NS4	4 shelves total	+\$166
NS5	5 shelves total	+\$208
WC	coat rod with shelf	+\$95
W	coat rod with 3 shelves (only available with T2 top)	+\$210

Step 8. Top

For no interior option (NSo), 1 shelf total (NS1), 2 shelves total (NS2), 3 shelves total (NS3), 4 shelves total (NS4), 5 shelves total (NS5), or coat rod with shelf (WC)

NT	no top	+\$0
T1	1"-high painted metal top with squared edge	+\$o
T2	$1^{1}/_{4}$ "-high painted metal top with squared edge	+\$o
T6	¹/₃₂" security top	+\$o
T3	$1^{1}/_{4}$ "-high painted metal top with radius edge	+\$59
TL	$1^{1}/_{4}$ "-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge	+\$67
TR	$1^{1}/_{4}$ "-high recut veneer top \boxed{A}	+\$141
TF	$1^{1}/_{4}$ "-high wood veneer top \boxed{A}	+\$147
T7	6½"-high planter top	+\$189
D1	6½"-high full dome, side-to-side	+\$258
H1	$6^{1}/_{2}$ "-high half dome, sloping left	+\$258
H2	$6^{1}/_{2}$ "-high half dome, sloping right	+\$258
TV1	$1^1/8^n$ -high wood veneer top and wood composite edge with oversail front $\ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \$	+\$302
TC1	1" cushion top	+\$372
TC2	2" cushion top	+\$372
For co	at rod with 3 shelves (only available with T2 top) (W)	

Step 9).	
T F	wish Calid Calanta winds	
	nish: Solid-Color Laminate	
8Q	"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL) folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HT	inner tone	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0
Ton Fi	nish: Linen Laminate	
•	4"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)	
LBM	crisp linen	+\$0
LBN	classic linen	+\$0
LBP	casual linen	+\$0
Top Fi	nish: Mesh Laminate	
For 11/	4"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)	
LBK	pewter mesh	+\$0
LBL	steel mesh	+\$0
Top Fi	nish: Twill Laminate	
For 11/	4"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)	
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0

+\$o

 $1^{1}/_{4}$ "-high painted metal top with squared edge

- -		
•	nish: Wood-Grain Laminate	
For 1 ¹ ,	4"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)	
нм	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
LA	light ash	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$0
LBE	medium red walnut	+\$0
LM	mahogany	+\$0
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
нх	aged cherry	+\$0
HY	walnut on cherry	+\$0
•	inish: Zephyr Laminate /₄"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL) canyon	+\$0
29	misted	+\$0
For 11/2 2U 40 ED EK ET EU EV UL	er Top Finish A"-high wood veneer top (TF) light brown walnut A dark brown walnut A aged cherry A medium red walnut A clear on ash A oak on ash A walnut on ash A natural maple A	+\$28 +\$28 +\$28 +\$28 +\$28 +\$28 +\$28
For 1 ¹ /	er Top Finish L"-high recut veneer top (TR) light ash A	+\$28
RK	mahogany dark A	+\$0
RM	mahogany A	+\$0

Vene	er Top Finish	
For 11	/8"-high wood veneer top and wood compo	site edge with oversail
front	(TV1)	
40	dark brown walnut 🛕	+\$28
ED	aged cherry A	+\$28
EK	medium red walnut 🖪	+\$28
ET	clear on ash 🛕	+\$28
EU	oak on ash 🛕	+\$28
EV	walnut on ash A	+\$28
UL	natural maple A	+\$28
UX	walnut on cherry A	+\$28

61		
	o. Edge Finish	
	-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)	
28	canyon	+\$0
29	misted	+\$o
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$ 0
BU	black umber	+\$ 0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$o
G2	graphite satin	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HM	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$o
HT	inner tone	+\$0
нх	aged cherry	+\$o
HY	walnut on cherry	+ \$0
LA	light ash	+ \$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$o
LBB	oak on ash	+\$o
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$o
LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$o
LBE	medium red walnut	+\$o
LBK	pewter mesh	+\$o
LBL	steel mesh	+\$o
LBM	crisp linen	+\$o
LBN	classic linen	+\$o
LBP	casual linen	+\$o
LBF	neutral twill	+\$o
LBG	sarum twill	+\$o
LBH	earthen twill	+\$o
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$o
LBQ	white twill	+\$o
LM	mahogany	+\$o
LU	soft white	+\$o

MT

SG

medium tone

slate grey

30	state grey	+ ₩0
WA	wheat	+ \$o
WL	sandstone	+\$ 0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0
Step	11. Cushion Top Fabric	
For 1"	' cushion top (TC1) or 2" cushion top (TC2))
See to	extiles list for fabric numbers. First 2 digit	s of number indicate
fabric	: line; remaining digit(s) indicate fabric co	lor.
Price	Category 1	+\$o
Price	Category 2	+\$68
Price	Category 3	+\$82
Price	Category 4	+\$101
Price	Category 5	+\$120
Price	Category 7 A	+\$137
Price	Category 9	+\$950
Price	Category (Geiger) 10	+\$1050
	Category B	+\$47
Price	Category C	+\$65
Price	Category E	+\$99
Price	Category F	+\$141
Price	Category G	+\$166
Price	Category H	+\$204
Price	Category I	+\$264
Price	Category J	+\$276
Price	Category K	+\$310
Step	12. Lock	
KA	keyed alike, black	-\$10
KC	keyed differently, chrome	+\$0
KD	keyed differently, black	+\$0
Step	13. Base Height	
For 2	3 ¹ / ₂ " high (26), 26 ¹ / ₄ " high (29), 35 ¹ / ₄ " hig	h (38), or 30 ³ / ₈ " hiah (42)
B1	1"-high base	+\$0
B2	1 ¹ / ₂ "-high base	+\$0
B3	2 ¹ / ₄ "-high base	+\$0
B4	3 ¹ / ₄ "-high base	+\$0
BA	1"-high recessed base	+\$34
BB	1 ¹ / ₂ "-high recessed base	+\$34
BC	2 ¹ / ₄ "-high recessed base	+\$34
BD	3 ¹ / ₄ "-high recessed base	+\$34
B5	4 ¹ / ₄ "-high base	+\$34
B9	4 ³ / ₄ "-high mobile base	+\$288
NB	no base A	+\$200 -\$67
ИD	IIO Dase [A]	-\$6/

For 4	7" high (50), 52 ¹ / ₂ " high (55), 60 ¹ / ₈ " high (63)), 62 ⁷ /8" high (66), or
65 ⁵ /8'	" high (69)	
B1	1"-high base	+\$0
B2	1 ¹ / ₂ "-high base	+\$ 0
B3	2¹/₄"-high base	+\$ 0
B4	3¹/₄"-high base	+\$ 0
BA	1"-high recessed base	+\$34
BB	$1^{1}/_{2}$ "-high recessed base	+\$34
BC	21/4"-high recessed base	+\$34
BD	31/4"-high recessed base	+\$34
B 5	4¹/₄"-high base	+\$34
NB	no base A	-\$67

+\$o

+\$o

Product Information

Description

This freestanding, lockable storage case has ellipse pulls, smooth steel, and is available in 3 widths, 2 depths, and 9 heights. It has a metal, cushion, laminate, or veneer top. The case has hinged doors that open to 110° and various interior configurations. 5 base heights are available; all bases include adjustable glides.

Actual storage case widths are $29^7/s''$, $35^7/s''$, or $41^7/s''$; actual depths are $17^7/s''$ and $19^7/s''$. The $4^3/s''$ -high mobile base has a $1^1/2''$ -high base frame with $3^1/s''$ -high outset casters. The 2 swivel and 2 fixed casters must be field installed.

Notes

Coat rod and shelf option (WC) available only for 66"- and 69"-high cases.

Coat rod with 3 shelves option (W) available only for 66"- and 69"-high cases with T2 top.

Mobile base (B9) option available only on 26"-, 29"-, 38"-, and 42"-high cases.

Dimensional illustrations do not include all possible configurations.

The following chart shows vertical clearance between shelves:

Ht. code—Case ht.—Bottom—Mid-space(s)—Top space

26	231/2"	12 ¹ /8"	N/A	93/16"
29	261/4"	12 ¹ /8"	N/A	117/8"
38	35 ¹ / ₄ "	12 ¹ / ₈ "	121/16"	81/16"
42	39³/8"	12 ¹ / ₈ "	121/16"	123/16"
50	47"	121/8"	(2) 12 ¹ / ₁₆ "	7"
55	52 ¹ / ₂ "	12 ¹ / ₈ "	(2) 12 ¹ / ₁₆ "	123/8"
63	601/8"	12 ¹ / ₈ "	(3) 12 ¹ / ₁₆ "	73/16"
66	62 ⁷ / ₈ "	12 ¹ / ₈ "	(3) 12 ¹ / ₁₆ "	97/8"
69	65 ⁵ /8"	12 ¹ / ₈ "	(3) 12 ¹ / ₁₆ "	12 ⁵ /8"

For cushion tops TC1 and TC2, a 1" metal top is included.

Cushion top accepts Customer's Own Material (COM). Yardage is estimated for nondirectional, 54"-wide fabrics. When ordering more than 1 cushion, round up total yardage requirement to next whole yard of fabric.

 $Width\!-\!Yardage$

30"-1.05

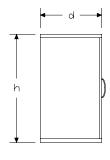
36"-1.22

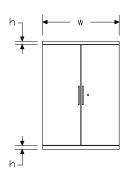
42"-1.40

For information on multiple quantities or directional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

For keyed-alike locks, order lock plugs separately. See Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.

Dimensions





Meridian® Storage Cases

Specification Information

Step 1.							
4J- A							
	. Width						
30	30" wide 🛕						
36	36" wide 🛕						
42	42" wide 🖪						
Step 3	. Depth						
18-	18" deep 🗚						
20-	20" deep A						
Step 4	. Case Height						
26	23 ¹ / ₂ " high A						
29	26 ¹ / ₄ " high A						
38	35 ¹ / ₄ " high A						
42	39 ³ / ₈ " high A						
50	47" high 🗚						
55	52 ¹ / ₂ " high A						
63	60 ¹ / ₈ " high A						
66	62 ⁷ / ₈ " high A						
69	65 ⁵ / ₈ " high A						
Prices	for Steps 1-4.						
		26	29	38	42	50	5
4J-30	18-	\$797	845	924	987	1123	117
	20-	\$797	845	924	987	1123	117
4J-36	18-	\$909	957	1035	1100	1231	128
	20-	\$909	957	1035	1100	1231	128
4J-42	18-	\$1037	1087	1163	1228	1360	141
	20-	\$1037	1087	1163	1228	1360	141
					63	66	69
4J-30	18-				63 \$1217	66	131

Step 5	. Paint/Steel Type	
SS	smooth paint on smooth steel A	+\$0
TS	smooth paint on textured steel A	+\$50
XS	textured paint on smooth steel A	+\$0
Step 6	. Surface Finish	
Nonm	etallic Paint	
For sm	nooth paint on smooth steel (SS) or smooth paint on text	ured
steel (TS)	
8Q	folkstone grey A	+\$0
91	white A	+\$0
98	studio white A	+\$0
9J	sparrow A	+\$0
BU	black umber A	+\$0
G2	graphite satin A	+\$0
HF	inner tone light A	+\$0
HT	inner tone A	+\$0
LT	light tone A	+\$0
LU	soft white A	+\$0
MT	medium tone A	+\$0
SG	slate grey A	+\$0
WA	wheat A	+\$0
WL	sandstone A	+\$0
Metall	ic Paint	
For sm	nooth paint on smooth steel (SS) or smooth paint on text	ured
steel (TS)	
1209	platinum 🗚	+\$0
1210	hematite A	+\$0
1212	bronzite A	+\$0
CN	metallic champagne A	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze A	+\$0
MS	metallic silver 🔟	+\$0
Sand 7	Fexture Paint	
For tex	ctured paint on smooth steel (XS)	
98	studio white A	+\$0
 Bright	Sand Texture Paint	
For tex	ctured paint on smooth steel (XS)	
91	white A	+\$0
71	WIIIC	140
CL	cool grey neutral A	
		+\$0 +\$0

\$1327

\$1327

\$1458

\$1458

1360

1360

1491

1491

1424

1424

1551

1551

4J-36 18-

4J-42 18-

20-

20-

+\$o

Step 7. Interior

Coat rod with three shelves (W) only available with $1^1/4^n$ -high painted metal top (T2).

For 23¹/₂" high (26), 26¹/₄" high (29), 35¹/₄" high (38), 39³/₈" high (42), 47" high (50), 52¹/₂" high (55), or 60¹/₈" high (63)

NS0	no interior option 🛽	+\$0
NS1	1 shelf total A	+\$43
NS2	2 shelves total 🛕	+\$84
NS3	3 shelves total 🛕	+\$125
NS4	4 shelves total 🛕	+\$166

For 62	⁷ / ₈ " high (66) or 65 ⁵ / ₈ " high (69)	
NS0	no interior option A	+\$0
NS1	1 shelf total A	+\$43
NS2	2 shelves total A	+\$84
NS3	3 shelves total A	+\$125
NS4	4 shelves total A	+\$166
NS5	5 shelves total A	+\$208
WC	coat rod with shelf A	+\$95
W	coat rod with 3 shelves (only available with T2	+\$210
	top) A	

Step	8. Lock	
KA	keyed alike A	-\$10
KC	keyed differently, chrome A	+\$o
KD	keyed differently, black A	+\$o

Step 9. Top

For no interior option (NSo), 1 shelf total (NS1), 2 shelves total (NS2), 3 shelves total (NS3), 4 shelves total (NS4), 5 shelves total (NS5), or coat rod with shelf (WC)

NT	no top A	+\$0
T1	1"-high painted metal top with squared edge A	+\$o
T2	$1^{1}/_{4}$ "-high painted metal top with squared edge A	+\$o
T6	$^{1}/_{32}$ " security top A	+\$o
T3	$1^{1}/_{4}$ "-high painted metal top with radius edge A	+\$59
TL	$1^{1}/_{4}$ "-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge A	+\$67
TR	1 ¹ / ₄ "-high recut veneer top A	+\$141
TF	$1^{1}/_{4}$ "-high wood veneer top A	+\$147
T7	6 ¹ / ₂ "-high planter top A	+\$189
D1	$6^{1}/_{2}$ "-high full dome, side-to-side \boxed{A}	+\$258
H1	$6^{1}/_{2}$ "-high half dome, sloping left \boxed{A}	+\$258
H2	$6^{1}/_{2}$ "-high half dome, sloping right \Box	+\$258
TV1	$1^1\!/_8$ "-high wood veneer top and wood composite edge	+\$302
	with oversail front A	
TC1	1" cushion top A	+\$372
TC2	2" cushion top A	+\$372

For keyed alike (KA), keyed differently, chrome (KC), or keyed differently, black (KD)

T2 11/4"-high painted metal top with squared edge A

Step 10.

Veneer Top Finish: Wood Veneer For 11/4"-high wood veneer top (TF) 2U light brown walnut A +\$28 40 dark brown walnut A +\$28 ED aged cherry A +\$28 ΕK medium red walnut A +\$28 clear on ash EΤ +\$28 EU oak on ash 🛕 +\$28 ΕV walnut on ash A +\$28 UL natural maple A +\$28 UX walnut on cherry A +\$28

Top Fi	nish: Solid-Color Laminate		Top F	inish: Zephyr Laminate	
For 11/	4"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)		For 1	1/4"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)	
8Q	folkstone grey A	+\$0	28	canyon 🗚	+\$0
91	white A	+\$0	29	misted A	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0			
CL	cool grey neutral A	+\$0	Vene	er Top Finish: Recut Veneer	
HF	inner tone light A	+ \$o	For 1	/ፈ"-high recut veneer top (TR)	
HT	inner tone A	+\$o	RA	light ash 🛕	+\$0
LT	light tone A	+\$0	RK	mahogany dark A	+\$ o
LU	soft white A	+\$0	RM	mahogany A	+\$0
WL	sandstone A	+\$0			
WN	warm grey neutral A	+ \$o	Vene	er Top Finish: Wood Veneer	
			For 1	$^{1}\!/_{\!8}$ "-high wood veneer top and wood composite edge	with oversail
Top Fi	nish: Linen Laminate		front	(TV1)	
For 11/	4"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)		40	dark brown walnut 🛕	+\$28
LBM	crisp linen	+\$0	ED	aged cherry A	+\$28
LBN	classic linen	+ \$o	EK	medium red walnut 🖪	+\$28
LBP	casual linen	+ \$o	ET	clear on ash A	+\$28
			EU	oak on ash 🛕	+\$28
Top Fi	nish: Mesh Laminate		EV	walnut on ash 🛕	+\$28
For 11/	4"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)		UL	natural maple A	+\$28
LBK	pewter mesh	+\$0	UX	walnut on cherry A	+\$28
LBL	steel mesh	+\$o			
			Step	11. Edge Finish	
Top Fi	nish: Twill Laminate		For 1	1/4"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)	
For 11/	4"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)		98	studio white	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0	28	canyon A	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill	+\$0	29	misted A	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill	+\$o	76	light brown walnut 🛕	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$o	8Q	folkstone grey A	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+ \$o	91	white A	+\$0
			BU	black umber A	+\$0
Top Fi	nish: Wood-Grain Laminate		CL	cool grey neutral A	+\$0
For 11/	4"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)		G2	graphite satin 🛕	+\$0
нм	natural maple A	+\$0	HF	inner tone light A	+\$0
HP	light anigre A	+\$0	HM	natural maple 🛕	+\$0
LA	light ash 🛕	+\$0	HP	light anigre 🛕	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0	HT	inner tone A	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0	нх	aged cherry A	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0	HY	walnut on cherry A	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+ \$o	LA	light ash 🛕	+\$0
LBE	medium red walnut	+ \$o	LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LM	mahogany A	+ \$o	LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
76	light brown walnut 🛕	+ \$o	LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
НХ	aged cherry A	+ \$0	LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$0
HY	walnut on cherry A	+\$0	LBE	medium red walnut	+\$0
			LBK	pewter mesh	+\$0

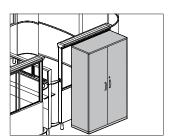
LBL	steel mesh	+\$0
LBM	crisp linen	+\$0
LBN	classic linen	+\$0
LBP	casual linen	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LM	mahogany A	+\$0
LU	soft white A	+\$0
MT	medium tone A	+\$0
SG	slate grey A	+\$0
WA	wheat A	+\$0
WL	sandstone A	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral A	+\$0

Step 12. Cushion Top Fabric				
For 1" cushion top (TC1) or 2" cushion top (TC2)				
See textiles list for fabric numbers. First 2 digits of number indicate				
fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate fabric color.				
Price Category 1	+\$o			
Price Category 2	+\$68			
Price Category 3	+\$82			
Price Category 4	+\$101			
Price Category 5	+\$120			
Price Category 7 A	+\$137			
Price Category 9	+\$950			
Price Category (Geiger) 10	+\$o			
Price Category B	+\$47			
Price Category C	+\$65			
Price Category E	+\$99			
Price Category F	+\$141			
Price Category G	+\$166			
Price Category H	+\$204			
Price Category I	+\$264			
Price Category J	+\$276			

Step 1	3. Base Height	
	1/ " biab (ac) ac/1 " biab (ac) ar/1 " biab (a	(Q) arrag3/ " biab (rg)
	¹ / ₂ " high (26), 26 ¹ / ₄ " high (29), 35 ¹ / ₄ " high (3	
B1	1"-high base A	+\$0
B2	$1^{1}/_{2}$ "-high base A	+\$0
В3	2 ¹ / ₄ "-high base A	+\$0
B4	$3^{1}/_{4}$ "-high base A	+\$0
BA	1"-high recessed base A	+\$34
ВВ	1 ¹ / ₂ "-high recessed base A	+\$34
BC	2 ¹ / ₄ "-high recessed base A	+\$34
BD	3¹/₄"-high recessed base A	+\$34
B5	4¹/₄"-high base 🛕	+\$34
В9	4 ³ / ₄ "-high mobile base A	+\$288
For 47	" high (50), 52 ¹ / ₂ " high (55), 60 ¹ / ₈ " high (63)	, 62 ⁷ /8" high (66), or
65 ⁵ /8" .	high (69)	
B1	1"-high base A	+\$0
B2	1 ¹ / ₂ "-high base A	+\$0
В3	2 ¹ / ₄ "-high base A	+\$0
B4	3 ¹ / ₄ "-high base A	+\$0
ВА	1"-high recessed base A	+\$34
ВВ	1 ¹ / ₂ "-high recessed base A	+\$34
ВС	2 ¹ / ₄ "-high recessed base A	+\$34
BD	3 ¹ / ₄ "-high recessed base A	+\$34
B5	$4^{1/4}$ "-high base A	+\$34

Ellipse-Pull Storage Case with **Veneer Fronts**

4JV-3 4JV-4



Product Information

Description

This freestanding, lockable storage case has ellipse pulls, smooth steel, and is available in 3 widths, 2 depths, and 3 heights. It has a metal or veneer top. The case has hinged doors that open to 110° and various interior configurations. 5 base heights are available; all bases include adjustable glides.

Actual storage case widths are $29^{7/8}$ ", $35^{7/8}$ ", or $41^{7/8}$ "; actual depths are $17^{7}/8$ " and $19^{7}/8$ ".

Notes

Coat rod with shelf option (WC) available only for 66"- and 69"-high

Coat rod with 3 shelves option (W) available only for 66"- and 69"-high cases with T2 top.

Dimensional illustrations do not include all possible configurations.

The following chart shows vertical clearance between shelves:

Ht. code-Case ht.-Bottom-Mid-space(s)-Top space

 $(2) 12^{1}/_{16}"$

521/2" 121/8" $12^{3}/8''$ 55 66 $62^{7}/8''$ 12¹/8" $(3) 12^{1/16}"$ 97/8" 655/8" 12¹/₈" $(3) 12^{1}/_{16}"$ 125/8" 69

For keyed-alike locks, order lock plugs separately. See Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.

Dimensions





Specification Information

Step 1.

4JV- A

Step 2. Width

30 30" wide

36 36" wide

42 42" wide

Step 3. Depth

18-18" deep

20-20" deep

Step 4. Case Height

55 52¹/₂" high A

66 62⁷/₈" high A

69 65⁵/₈" high A

Prices f	or Steps 1-4.			
		55	66	69
4JV-30	18-	\$2342	2495	2626
	20-	\$2342	2495	2626
4JV-36	18-	\$2563	2719	2845
	20-	\$2563	2719	2845
4JV-42	18-	\$2819	2979	3099
	20-	\$2819	2979	3099

Step	5. Paint/Steel Type	
SS	smooth paint on smooth steel	+\$o
TS	smooth paint on textured steel	+\$50
XS	textured paint on smooth steel	+\$o

Ellipse-Pull Storage Case with Veneer Fronts *continued*

	s. Surface Finish	
Nonme	etallic Paint	
For sm	nooth paint on smooth steel (SS) or smooth paint	on textured
steel (
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$c
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white A	+\$0
9J	sparrow	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
G2	graphite satin	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HT	inner tone	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WA	wheat	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
	ic Paint	
	nooth paint on smooth steel (SS) or smooth paint	on textured
steel (TS)	
steel (1209	TS) platinum	+\$0
steel (1209 1210	TS) platinum hematite	+\$c
steel (1209 1210 1212	TS) platinum hematite bronzite	+\$c +\$c +\$c
steel (1209 1210 1212 CN	platinum hematite bronzite metallic champagne	+\$c +\$c +\$c
steel (1209 1210 1212	TS) platinum hematite bronzite	+\$c +\$c +\$c +\$c
steel (1209 1210 1212 CN EH MS	platinum hematite bronzite metallic champagne metallic bronze	+\$c +\$c +\$c +\$c
steel (1209 1210 1212 CN EH MS	platinum hematite bronzite metallic champagne metallic silver	+\$c +\$c +\$c +\$c
steel (1209 1210 1212 CN EH MS	platinum hematite bronzite metallic champagne metallic silver	+\$c +\$c +\$c +\$c +\$c +\$c
steel (1209 1210 1212 CN EH MS	platinum hematite bronzite metallic champagne metallic bronze metallic silver Texture Paint stured paint on smooth steel (XS)	+\$c +\$c +\$c +\$c
steel (1209 1210 1212 CN EH MS Sand T For tex 98	platinum hematite bronzite metallic champagne metallic bronze metallic silver Texture Paint stured paint on smooth steel (XS) studio white	+\$c +\$c +\$c +\$c
steel (1209 1210 1212 CN EH MS Sand T For tex 98	platinum hematite bronzite metallic champagne metallic bronze metallic silver Fexture Paint stured paint on smooth steel (XS) studio white A	+\$c +\$c +\$c +\$c
steel (1209 1210 1212 CN EH MS Sand T For tex 98 Bright For tex	platinum hematite bronzite metallic champagne metallic bronze metallic silver Fexture Paint ktured paint on smooth steel (XS) studio white A Sand Texture Paint ktured paint on smooth steel (XS)	+\$c +\$c +\$c +\$c +\$c
1209 1210 1212 CN EH MS Sand T For tex 98 Bright For tex	platinum hematite bronzite metallic champagne metallic bronze metallic silver Fexture Paint xtured paint on smooth steel (XS) studio white A Sand Texture Paint xtured paint on smooth steel (XS) white	+\$c +\$c +\$c +\$c +\$c

Step 7. Interior

Coat rod with three shelves (W) only available with $1^1/4$ "-high painted metal top (T2).

For 52	¹ / ₂ " high (55)	
NS0	no interior option	+\$o
NS1	1 shelf total	+\$43
NS2	2 shelves total	+\$84
NS3	3 shelves total	+\$125
NS4	4 shelves total	+\$166
For 62	⁷ / ₈ " high (66) or 65 ⁵ / ₈ " high (69)	
NS0	no interior option	+\$o
NS1	1 shelf total	+\$43
NS2	2 shelves total	+\$84
NS3	3 shelves total	+\$125
NS4	4 shelves total	+\$166
NS5	5 shelves total	+\$208
WC	coat rod with shelf	+\$95
W	coat rod with 3 shelves (only available with T2 top)	+\$210

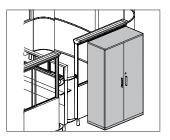
Step 8. Top

For no interior option (NSo), 1 shelf total (NS1), 2 shelves total (NS2), 3 shelves total (NS3), 4 shelves total (NS4), 5 shelves total (NS5), or coat rod with shelf (WC)

NT	no top A	+\$o
T1	1"-high painted metal top with squared edge A	+\$o
T2	$1^{1}/_{4}$ "-high painted metal top with squared edge A	+\$o
T3	1 ¹ / ₄ "-high painted metal top with radius edge A	+\$59
TF	1 ¹ / ₄ "-high wood veneer top A	+\$147

For coat rod with 3 shelves (only available with T2 top) (W) T2 1¹/₄"-high painted metal top with squared edge A +\$0

Step	9. Veneer Front Finish	
Wood	d Veneer	
For n	no top (NT), 1¹/₄"-high painted metal top with	h squared edge (T2),
ı"-hig	gh painted metal top with squared edge (T1), or $1^1/4''$ -high painted
meta	al top with radius edge (T3)	
2U	light brown walnut 🛕	+\$10
40	dark brown walnut A	+\$10
ED	aged cherry A	+\$10
EK	medium red walnut [A]	+\$10
ET	clear on ash 🛕	+\$10
EU	oak on ash 🛕	+\$10
EV	walnut on ash [A]	+\$10
UL	natural maple A	+\$10
UX	walnut on cherry A	+\$10
Wood	d Veneer	
For 1	¹/₄"-high wood veneer top (TF)	
2U	light brown walnut 🛕	+\$10
40	dark brown walnut 🛕	+\$10
ED	aged cherry A	+\$10
EK	medium red walnut [A]	+\$10
EY	light anigre A	+\$10
UL	natural maple A	+\$10
UX	walnut on cherry A	+\$10
Step	10. Lock	
KA	keyed alike A	-\$1
KC	keyed differently, chrome A	+\$
KD	keyed differently, black A	+\$
Step	11. Base Height	
B1	1"-high base	+\$
B2	$1^{1}/_{2}$ "-high base	+\$
B3	2 ¹ / ₄ "-high base	+\$
B4	3¹/₄"-high base	+\$
BA	1"-high recessed base	+\$3.
BB	$1^{1}/_{2}$ "-high recessed base	+\$3.
BC	21/4"-high recessed base	+\$3.
BD	31/4"-high recessed base	+\$3.
B 5	4¹/₄"-high base	+\$3



Description

This freestanding, lockable storage case has sloped pulls, smooth or textured steel, and is available in 3 widths, 2 depths, and 9 heights. It has a metal, laminate or veneer top. The case has hinged doors that open to 110° and various interior configurations. 5 base heights are available; all bases include adjustable glides.

Actual storage case widths are $29^7/8''$, $35^7/8''$, or $41^7/8''$; actual depths are $17^7/8''$ and $19^7/8''$. The $4^3/4''$ -high mobile base has a $1^1/2''$ -high base frame with $3^1/4''$ -high outset casters. The 2 swivel and 2 fixed casters must be field installed.

Notes

Coat rod and shelf option (WC) available only for 66"- and 69"-high cases.

Coat rod with 3 shelves option (W) available only for 66''- and 69''-high cases with T2 top.

Mobile base (B9) option available only on 26"-, 29"-, 38"-, and 42"-high cases.

Dimensional illustrations do not include all possible configurations.

The following chart shows vertical clearance between shelves:

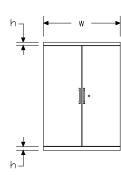
Ht. code—Case ht.—Bottom—Mid-space(s)—Top space

26	231/2"	121/8"	N/A	93/16"
29	261/4"	121/8"	N/A	117/8"
38	35 ¹ / ₄ "	121/8"	121/16"	81/16"
42	39³/ ₈ "	121/8"	121/16"	123/16"
50	47"	121/8"	(2) 12 ¹ / ₁₆ "	7"
55	521/2"	121/8"	$(2) 12^{1/16}''$	123/8"
63	601/8"	121/8"	(3) 12 ¹ / ₁₆ "	73/16"
66	627/8"	121/8"	(3) 12 ¹ / ₁₆ "	97/8"
69	65 ⁵ /8"	12 ¹ /8"	(3) 12 ¹ / ₁₆ "	125/8"

For keyed-alike locks, order lock plugs separately. See Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.

Dimensions





Speci	fication Informa	ition						Step 5	. Paint/Steel Type	
Step 1.								SS	smooth paint on smooth steel	
49-								TS	smooth paint on textured steel	+
								XS	textured paint on smooth steel	
Step 2.	. Width									
30	30" wide							Step 6	. Surface Finish	
36	36" wide									
42	42" wide							Nonm	etallic Paint	
								For sm	ooth paint on smooth steel (SS) or smooth paint	on textured
Step 3.	. Depth							steel (TS)	
18-	18" deep							8Q	folkstone grey	
20-	20" deep							91	white	
								98	studio white A	
Step 4.	. Case Height							9J	sparrow	
26	23 ¹ / ₂ " high							BU	black umber	
29	26¹/₄″ high							G2	graphite satin	
38	35¹/₄″ high							HF	inner tone light	
42	39³/8″ high							HT	inner tone	
50	47" high							LT	light tone	
55	52 ¹ / ₂ " high							LU	soft white	
63	60¹/8″ high							MT	medium tone	
66	62 ⁷ /8" high							SG	slate grey	
69	65 ⁵ /8" high							WA	wheat	
								WL	sandstone	
Prices	for Steps 1-4.									
		26	29	38	42	50	55		ic Paint	
49-30	18-	\$803	845	971	1025	1137	1209		ooth paint on smooth steel (SS) or smooth paint	on texturea
	20-	\$803	845	971	1025	1137	1209	steel (
								1209	platinum	
49-36	18-	\$917	959	1084	1141	1245	1317	1210	hematite	
	20-	\$917	959	1084	1141	1245	1317	1212	bronzite	
								CN	metallic champagne	
49-42	18-	\$1045	1087	1213	1323	1372	1427	EH	metallic bronze	
	20-	\$1045	1087	1213	1323	1372	1427	MS	metallic silver	
					63	66	69	Sand 1	exture Paint	
49-30	18-				\$1323	1366	1407		ctured paint on smooth steel (XS)	
77 30	20-				\$1323	1366	1407	98	studio white A	
	20				Ψ1)2)	1500	1407	70	Studio Willie A	
49-36	18-				\$1432	1475	1517	Bright	Sand Texture Paint	
	20-				\$1432	1475	1517	For tex	ctured paint on smooth steel (XS)	
							-	91	white	
49-42	18-				\$1510	1544	1572	CL	cool grey neutral	
	20-				\$1510	1544	1572	G1	graphite	
						- 11				

 $\mathbf{W}\mathbf{N}$

warm grey neutral

+\$0 +\$50 +\$0

> +\$0 +\$0 +\$0 +\$0 +\$0 +\$0

> **+**\$0

+\$0 +\$0 +\$0

+\$o

Step 7. Interior

Coat rod with three shelves (W) only available with $1^1/4^n$ -high painted metal top (T2).

For 23¹/₂" high (26), 26¹/₄" high (29), 35¹/₄" high (38), 39³/₈" high (42), 47" high (50), 52¹/₂" high (55), or 60¹/₈" high (63)

NS0	no interior option	+\$0
NS1	1 shelf total	+\$43
NS2	2 shelves total	+\$84
NS3	3 shelves total	+\$125
NS4	4 shelves total	+\$166

For 62	⁷ /8" high (66) or 65 ⁵ /8" high (69)	
NS0	no interior option	+\$o
NS1	1 shelf total	+\$43
NS2	2 shelves total	+\$84
NS3	3 shelves total	+\$125
NS4	4 shelves total	+\$166
NS5	5 shelves total	+\$208
WC	coat rod with shelf	+\$95
W	coat rod with 3 shelves (only available with T2 top)	+\$210

Step	8. Lock	
KA	keyed alike	-\$10
KC	keyed differently, chrome	+\$0
KD	keyed differently, black	+\$0

Step 9	. Top	
NT	no top	+\$o
T1	1"-high painted metal top with squared edge	+\$o
T2	$1^{1}/_{4}$ "-high painted metal top with squared edge	+\$o
T3	$1^{1}/_{4}$ "-high painted metal top with radius edge	+\$59
TL	$1^{1}/_{4}$ "-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge	+\$67
TR	$1^{1}/_{4}$ "-high recut veneer top A	+\$141
TF	$1^{1}/_{4}$ "-high wood veneer top A	+\$147
T7	6 ¹ / ₂ "-high planter top	+\$189
D1	6½"-high full dome, side-to-side	+\$258
H1	6½"-high half dome, sloping left	+\$258
H2	6½"-high half dome, sloping right	+\$258
TV1	$1^1\!/_8$ "-high wood veneer top and wood composite edge	+\$302
	with oversail front A	

Step :	10.	
Top F	inish: Solid-Color Laminate	
For 11,	/ ₄ "-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)	
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HT	inner tone	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0
•	inish: Linen Laminate	
	/₄"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)	
LBM	crisp linen	+\$0
LBN	classic linen	+\$0
LBP	casual linen	+\$0
Top F	inish: Mesh Laminate	
For 1 ¹ ,	/₄"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)	
LBK	pewter mesh	+\$0
LBL	steel mesh	+\$0
Top F	inish: Twill Laminate	
For 11,	/ ₄ "-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)	
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0

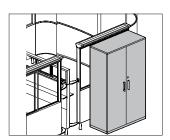
lop Fi	nish: Wood-Grain Laminate	
For 11/	4"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)	
нм	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
LA	light ash	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$0
LBE	medium red walnut	+\$0
LM	mahogany	+\$0
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
нх	aged cherry	+\$0
HY	walnut on cherry	+\$0
Top Fi	nish: Zephyr Laminate	
•	4"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)	
•	4"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL) canyon	+\$0
For 1 ¹ /		+\$c
For 1 ¹ / 28 29	canyon	
For 1 ¹ / 28 29 Venee	canyon misted	
For 1 ¹ / 28 29 Venee	canyon misted er Top Finish: Recut Veneer	+\$0
For 1 ¹ / 28 29 Venee	canyon misted er Top Finish: Recut Veneer 4"-high recut veneer top (TR)	+\$c
For 1 ¹ / ₂ 28 29 Venee For 1 ¹ / ₁	canyon misted er Top Finish: Recut Veneer Lu-high recut veneer top (TR) light ash	+\$c +\$c +\$c
Venee RA RK RM	canyon misted er Top Finish: Recut Veneer a"-high recut veneer top (TR) light ash A mahogany dark A mahogany A er Top Finish: Wood Veneer	+\$c +\$c +\$c
Venee RA RK RM	canyon misted er Top Finish: Recut Veneer 4"-high recut veneer top (TR) light ash A mahogany dark A mahogany A	+\$c +\$c +\$c
Venee RA RK RM	canyon misted er Top Finish: Recut Veneer a"-high recut veneer top (TR) light ash A mahogany dark A mahogany A er Top Finish: Wood Veneer	+\$c +\$c +\$c +\$c
For 1 ¹ / 28 29 Venee For 1 ¹ / RA RK RM Venee For 1 ¹ /	canyon misted er Top Finish: Recut Veneer A"-high recut veneer top (TR) light ash A mahogany dark A mahogany A er Top Finish: Wood Veneer A"-high wood veneer top (TF)	+\$c +\$c +\$c +\$c
Venee For 1 ¹ / RA RK RM Venee For 1 ¹ / 2U	canyon misted er Top Finish: Recut Veneer La"-high recut veneer top (TR) light ash A mahogany dark A mahogany A er Top Finish: Wood Veneer La"-high wood veneer top (TF) light brown walnut A	+\$c +\$c +\$c +\$c
Venee For 1 ¹ / RA RK RM Venee For 1 ¹ / 2U 40	canyon misted er Top Finish: Recut Veneer La"-high recut veneer top (TR) light ash A mahogany dark A mahogany A er Top Finish: Wood Veneer La"-high wood veneer top (TF) light brown walnut A dark brown walnut A	+\$c +\$c +\$c +\$c +\$28 +\$28
For 1 ¹ / ₂ 28 29 Venee For 1 ¹ / ₂ RA RK RM Venee For 1 ¹ / ₂ 2U 40 ED	canyon misted er Top Finish: Recut Veneer 4"-high recut veneer top (TR) light ash A mahogany dark A mahogany A er Top Finish: Wood Veneer 4"-high wood veneer top (TF) light brown walnut A dark brown walnut A aged cherry A	+\$c +\$c +\$c +\$c +\$28 +\$28 +\$28
For 1 ¹ / ₂ 28 29 Venee For 1 ¹ / ₂ RA RK RM Venee For 1 ¹ / ₂ 2U 40 ED EK	canyon misted er Top Finish: Recut Veneer 4"-high recut veneer top (TR) light ash A mahogany dark A mahogany A er Top Finish: Wood Veneer 4"-high wood veneer top (TF) light brown walnut A dark brown walnut A aged cherry A medium red walnut A	+\$c +\$c +\$c +\$c +\$28 +\$28 +\$28 +\$28
For 1 ¹ / ₂ 28 29 Venee For 1 ¹ / ₂ RA RK RM Venee For 1 ¹ / ₂ 2U 40 ED EK ET	canyon misted er Top Finish: Recut Veneer La"-high recut veneer top (TR) light ash A mahogany dark A mahogany A er Top Finish: Wood Veneer La"-high wood veneer top (TF) light brown walnut A dark brown walnut A aged cherry A medium red walnut A clear on ash A	+\$c +\$c +\$c +\$c +\$28 +\$28 +\$28 +\$28 +\$28
For 1 ¹ / ₂ 28 29 Venee For 1 ¹ / ₂ RA RK RM Venee For 1 ¹ / ₂ 40 ED EK ET EU	canyon misted er Top Finish: Recut Veneer La"-high recut veneer top (TR) light ash A mahogany dark A mahogany A er Top Finish: Wood Veneer La"-high wood veneer top (TF) light brown walnut A dark brown walnut A aged cherry A medium red walnut A clear on ash A oak on ash A	

Vonco	r Ton Finish: Wood Voncor	
	r Top Finish: Wood Veneer	adaa with avarsail
front (₈ "-high wood veneer top and wood composite ((TVA)	eage with oversuit
40	dark brown walnut A	+\$28
40 ED	aged cherry A	+\$26 +\$28
EK	medium red walnut A	+\$26
ET	clear on ash	+\$28
EU	oak on ash	+\$26
EV	walnut on ash	+\$28
UL	natural maple A	+\$28
UX	walnut on cherry A	+\$28
UA	wattut off cherry [A]	+\$20
Step 1	1. Edge Finish	
For 11/	4"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (
28	canyon	+\$0
29	misted	+\$0
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$c
98	studio white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
G2	graphite satin	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HM	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
HT	inner tone	+\$0
HX	aged cherry	+\$0
HY	walnut on cherry	+\$0
LA	light ash	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$0
LBE	medium red walnut	+\$0
LBK	pewter mesh	+\$0
LBL	steel mesh	+\$0
LBM	crisp linen	+\$0
LBN	classic linen	+\$0
LBP	casual linen	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LM	mahogany	+\$0
LT	light tone A	+\$0

LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+ \$c
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WA	wheat	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0
Step	12. Pull Finish	
G2	graphite satin	+\$0
U1	brushed aluminum	+\$0
Step	13. Base Height	
For 2	3 ¹ / ₂ " high (26), 26 ¹ / ₄ " high (29), 35 ¹ / ₄ " high (38	s), or 39³/8" high (42)
В1	1"-high base	+\$0
B2	$1^{1}/_{2}$ "-high base	+\$0
В3	2 ¹ / ₄ "-high base	+\$0
B4	3¹/₄"-high base	+\$0
BA	1"-high recessed base	+\$34
BB	$_{1}^{1}/_{2}$ "-high recessed base	+\$34
BC	2 ¹ / ₄ "-high recessed base	+\$34
BD	3 ¹ / ₄ "-high recessed base	+\$34
B5	4¹/₄"-high base	+\$34
В9	4³/₄"-high mobile base	+\$288
For 4	7" high (50), 52 ¹ / ₂ " high (55), 60 ¹ / ₈ " high (63),	62 ⁷ /8" high (66), or
	" high (69)	
B1	1"-high base	+\$0
B2	$1^{1}/_{2}$ "-high base	+\$0
В3	2 ¹ / ₄ "-high base	+\$0
B4	3 ¹ / ₄ "-high base	+\$0
BA	1"-high recessed base	+\$34
ВВ	1 ¹ / ₂ "-high recessed base	+\$34
BC	2 ¹ / ₄ "-high recessed base	+\$34
BD	3 ¹ / ₄ "-high recessed base	+\$34
B5	رماً/،"-high hase	+\$3/

Sloped-Pull Storage Case with Veneer Fronts

49V-3 49V-4



Product Information

Description

This freestanding, lockable storage case has sloped pulls, smooth or textured steel, and is available in 3 widths, 2 depths, and 3 heights. It has a metal or veneer top. The case has hinged doors that open to 110° and various interior configurations. 5 base heights are available; all bases include adjustable glides.

Actual storage case widths are 29 $^7/8$ ", 35 $^7/8$ ", or 41 $^7/8$ "; actual depths are 17 $^7/8$ " and 19 $^7/8$ ".

Notes

Coat rod with shelf option (WC) available only for 66"- and 69"-high cases.

Coat rod with 3 shelves option (W) available only for $66^{\prime\prime}$ - and $69^{\prime\prime}$ -high cases with T2 top.

Dimensional illustrations do not include all possible configurations.

The following chart shows vertical clearance between shelves:

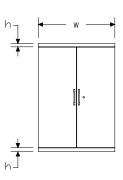
Ht. code—Case ht.—Bottom—Mid-space(s)—Top space

			•	
55	52 ¹ / ₂ "	121/8"	$(2) 12^{1/16}$ "	123/8"
66	627/8"	121/8"	(3) 12 ¹ / ₁₆ "	97/8"
69	655/8"	12 ¹ / ₈ "	(3) 12 ¹ / ₁₆ "	12 ⁵ /8"

For keyed-alike locks, order lock plugs separately. See Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.

Dimensions





Specification Information

Step 1.

49V- A

Step 2. Width

30 30" wide36" wide

42 42" wide

Step 3. Depth

18- 18" deep20- 20" deep

Step 4. Case Height

55 52½" high A
 66 62½" high A
 69 65½" high A

Prices fo	or Steps 1-4.			
		55	66	69
49V-30	18-	\$2236	2528	2604
	20-	\$2236	2528	2604
49V-36	18-	\$2436	2732	2808
	20-	\$2436	2732	2808
49V-42	18-	\$2640	2859	2910
	20-	\$2640	2859	2910

Step 5. Paint/Steel Type SS smooth paint on smooth steel +\$0 TS smooth paint on textured steel +\$50 XS textured paint on smooth steel +\$0

Sloped-Pull Storage Case with Veneer Fronts continued

Step 6	6. Surface Finish	
Nonm	etallic Paint	
For sm	nooth paint on smooth steel (SS) or smooth pai	int on textured
steel (
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white A	+\$0
9J	sparrow	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
G2	graphite satin	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
нт	inner tone	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WA	wheat	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
	lic Paint nooth paint on smooth steel (SS) or smooth pai (TS)	int on textured
1209	platinum	+\$0
1210	hematite	+\$0
1212	bronzite	+\$0
CN	metallic champagne	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze	+\$0
MS	metallic silver	+\$0
Sand 7	Texture Paint	
For tex		
	xtured paint on smooth steel (XS)	
98	studio white A	+\$0
		+\$0
Bright	studio white A	+\$0
Bright	studio white A	+\$0
Bright	studio white A Sand Texture Paint xtured paint on smooth steel (XS)	

Step 7. Interior

Coat rod with three shelves (W) only available with $1^1/4$ "-high painted metal top (T2).

For 52	1/2" high (55)	
NS0	no interior option	+\$o
NS1	1 shelf total	+\$43
NS2	2 shelves total	+\$84
NS3	3 shelves total	+\$125
NS4	4 shelves total	+\$166
For 62	/ _{s"} high (66) or 65 ⁵ /s" high (69)	
NS0	no interior option	+\$o
NS1	1 shelf total	+\$43
NS2	2 shelves total	+\$84
NS3	3 shelves total	+\$125
NS4	4 shelves total	+\$166
NS5	5 shelves total	+\$208
WC	coat rod with shelf	+\$95
W	coat rod with 3 shelves (only available with T2 top)	+\$210

Step 8. Top

+\$o

For no interior option (NSo), 1 shelf total (NS1), 2 shelves total (NS2), 3 shelves total (NS3), 4 shelves total (NS4), 5 shelves total (NS5), or coat rod with shelf (WC)

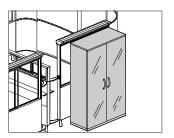
NT	no top A	+\$o
T1	1"-high painted metal top with squared edge A	+\$o
T2	$1^{1}/_{4}$ "-high painted metal top with squared edge A	+\$o
T3	1 ¹ / ₄ "-high painted metal top with radius edge A	+\$59
TF	1 ¹ / ₄ "-high wood veneer top A	+\$147

For coat rod with 3 shelves (only available with T2 top) (W) T2 1¹/₄"-high painted metal top with squared edge A +\$0

WN

warm grey neutral

Step	9. Velleer Front Fillish	
Wood	d Veneer	
For n	o top (NT), 1¹/₄"-high painted metal top witl	h squared edge (T2),
	gh painted metal top with squared edge (T1	
	al top with radius edge (T3)	
2U	light brown walnut 🛕	+\$106
40	dark brown walnut 🖪	+\$106
ED	aged cherry A	+\$106
EK	medium red walnut A	+\$106
ET	clear on ash 🔼	+\$106
EU	oak on ash 🛕	+\$106
EV	walnut on ash 🛕	+\$106
UL	natural maple A	+\$106
UX	walnut on cherry A	+\$106
Wood	d Veneer	
For 1	¹ / ₄ "-high wood veneer top (TF)	
2U	light brown walnut 🛕	+\$106
40	dark brown walnut 🛕	+\$106
ED	aged cherry A	+\$106
EK	medium red walnut [A]	+\$106
EY	light anigre 🛕	+\$106
UL	natural maple [A]	+\$106
UX	walnut on cherry A	+\$106
	10. Lock	
KA	keyed alike A	-\$10
KC	keyed differently, chrome A	+\$c
KD	keyed differently, black A	+\$0
Step	11. Pull Finish	
G2	graphite satin 🛕	+\$0
U1	brushed aluminum 🗚	+\$c
Step	12. Base Height	
B1	1"-high base	+\$0
B2	$1^{1}/2$ "-high base	+\$0
В3	2 ¹ / ₄ "-high base	+\$0
B4	3¹/₄″-high base	+\$0
BA	1"-high recessed base	+\$34
BB	$1^{1}/_{2}$ "-high recessed base	+\$34
BC	2 ¹ / ₄ "-high recessed base	+\$34
BD	31/4"-high recessed base	+\$34
B 5	4¹/₄"-high base	+\$34



Description

This freestanding storage case has back painted glass fronts, arc pulls, smooth or textured steel, and is available in 3 widths, 2 depths, and 4 heights. It has a metal, laminate, or veneer top. The case has hinged doors that open to 110° and various interior configurations. 3 base heights are available; all bases include adjustable glides.

Actual storage case widths are $29^7/8''$, $35^7/8''$, or $41^7/8''$; actual depths are $17^7/8''$ and $19^7/8''$.

Notes

Coat rod and shelf option (WC) available only for 66"- and 69"-high cases.

Coat rod with 3 shelves option (W) available only for 66''- and 69''-high cases with T2 top.

Glass doors do not offer a locking option.

Glass doors are back painted tempered glass.

Dimensional illustrations do not include all possible configurations.

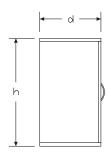
The following chart shows vertical clearance between shelves:

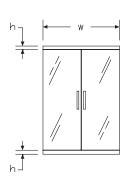
Ht. code—Case ht.—Bottom—Mid-space(s)—Top space

29	261/4"	121/8"	N/A	117/8"
42	39³/ ₈ "	121/8"	121/16"	12³/ ₁₆ "
55	521/2"	121/8"	(2) 12 ¹ / ₁₆ "	123/8"
69	655/8"	12 ¹ / ₈ "	$(3) 12^{1/16}''$	125/8"

The arc pull conforms to guidelines of the Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA).

Dimensions





Specification Information

Step 1.

4AG- A

Step 2. Width

30 30" wide

36 36" wide

42 42" wide

Step 3. Depth

18- 18" deep

20- 20" deep

Step 4. Case Height

29 26¹/₄" high

42 39³/₈" high

55 52¹/₂" high

69 65⁵/₈" high

Prices fo	or Steps 1-4.				
		29	42	55	69
4AG-30	18-	\$1956	2373	2794	3256
	20-	\$1956	2373	2794	3256
4AG-36	18-	\$2218	2637	3046	3511
	20-	\$2218	2637	3046	3511
4AG-42	18-	\$2516	3060	3301	3637
	20-	\$2516	3060	3301	3637

Step 5. Paint/Steel Type SS smooth paint on smooth steel +\$0 TS smooth paint on textured steel +\$50 XS textured paint on smooth steel +\$0

Step 6	. Surface Finish	
Nonm	etallic Paint	
	rooth paint on smooth steel (SS) or smooth paint on te	xtured
steel (,	λιατου
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white A	+\$0 +\$0 +\$0
9]	sparrow	
BU	black umber	
G2	graphite satin	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
нт	inner tone	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$o
SG	slate grey	+\$o
WA	wheat	+ \$o
WL	sandstone	+\$0
Metall	ic Paint	
For sm	ooth paint on smooth steel (SS) or smooth paint on te	xtured
steel (TS)	
1209	platinum	+\$0
1210	hematite	+ \$0
1212	bronzite	+\$ o
CN	metallic champagne	+\$ o
EH	metallic bronze	+\$ 0
MS	metallic silver	+\$0
Sand	Fexture Paint	
For tex	ctured paint on smooth steel (XS)	
98	studio white A	+\$0
Bright	Sand Texture Paint	
For tex	ctured paint on smooth steel (XS)	
91	white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+ \$0
G1	graphite	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

tep 7.	. Interior	
oat ro	d with throng	halvas (M) and

Coat rod with three shelves (W) only available with $1^1/4^n$ -high painted metal top (T2).

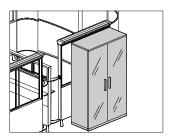
For 26	[1] ₄ " high (29), 39 ³ / ₈ " high (42), or 52 ¹ / ₂ " high (55)	
NS0	no interior option	+\$0
NS1	1 shelf total	+\$43
NS2	2 shelves total	+\$82
NS3	3 shelves total	+\$12
For 65	⁵ / ₈ " high (69)	
NS4	4 shelves total	+\$166
NS5	5 shelves total	+\$208
WC	coat rod with shelf	+\$9!
W	coat rod with 3 shelves (only available with T2 top)	+\$210
Step 8	3. Lock	
NL	no lock A	+\$0
Step	o. Top	
NT	no top	+\$0
T1	1"-high painted metal top with squared edge	+\$0
T2	1¹/₄″-high painted metal top with squared edge	+\$0
T3	1¹/₄"-high painted metal top with radius edge	+\$59
TL	1¹/₄"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge	+\$6
TR	1 ¹ / ₄ "-high recut veneer top A	+\$14
TF	1¹/₄"-high wood veneer top A	+\$147
Step 1	0.	
Top Fi	nish: Solid-Color Laminate	
For 11/	4"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)	
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
CI	cool grey neutral	+\$0
CL		
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
	inner tone light inner tone	
HF	•	+\$
HF HT	inner tone	+\$(
HF HT LT	inner tone light tone	+\$(+\$(+\$(+\$(

Top Fi	nish: Linen Laminate	
For 11/	u"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)	
LBM	crisp linen	+\$0
LBN	classic linen	+\$o
LBP	casual linen	+\$0
Top Fi	nish: Mesh Laminate	
	4"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)	
LBK	pewter mesh	+\$0
LBL	steel mesh	+\$0
Top Fi	nish: Twill Laminate	
	"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)	
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
		.40
•	nish: Wood-Grain Laminate	
For 11/	4"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)	
нм	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
LA	light ash	+\$o
LBA	clear on ash	+\$o
LBB	oak on ash	+\$o
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$ 0
LBE	medium red walnut	+\$o
LM	mahogany	+\$o
76	light brown walnut	+\$o
нх	aged cherry	+\$o
HY	walnut on cherry	+\$0
Top Fi	nish: Zephyr Laminate	
For 11/	"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)	
28	canyon	+\$0
29	misted	+\$0
Venee	r Top Finish: Recut Veneer	
	4"-high recut veneer top (TR)	
RA	light ash A	+\$o
RK	mahogany dark A	+\$0
RM	mahogany A	+\$0
		140

Veneer Top Finish: Wood Veneer				
For 1	¹ / ₄ "-high wood veneer top (TF)			
2U	light brown walnut 🛕	+\$28		
40	dark brown walnut 🛕	+\$28		
ED	aged cherry A	+\$28		
ΕK	medium red walnut 🛕	+\$28		
UL	natural maple A	+\$28		
UX	walnut on cherry A	+\$28		
Step	11. Edge Finish			
For 1	¹ / ₄ "-high laminate top with thermoplastic edg	e (TL)		

1. Edge Finish	
"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)	
canyon	+\$o
misted	+\$o
light brown walnut	+\$o
folkstone grey	+\$o
white	+\$o
studio white	+\$o
black umber	+\$o
cool grey neutral	+\$o
graphite satin	+\$o
inner tone light	+\$o
natural maple	+\$o
light anigre	+\$o
inner tone	+\$o
aged cherry	+\$o
walnut on cherry	+\$o
light ash	+\$o
clear on ash	+\$o
oak on ash	+\$o
walnut on ash	+\$o
dark brown walnut	+\$o
medium red walnut	+\$o
pewter mesh	+\$o
steel mesh	+\$o
crisp linen	+\$o
classic linen	+\$o
casual linen	+\$o
neutral twill	+\$o
sarum twill	+\$o
earthen twill	+\$o
graphite twill	+\$o
white twill	+ \$o
mahogany	+ \$o
light tone A	+ \$o
soft white	+\$o
medium tone	+\$o
slate grey	+\$o
	canyon misted light brown walnut folkstone grey white studio white black umber cool grey neutral graphite satin inner tone light natural maple light anigre inner tone aged cherry walnut on cherry light ash clear on ash oak on ash walnut on ash dark brown walnut medium red walnut pewter mesh steel mesh crisp linen classic linen casual linen neutral twill sarum twill graphite twill white twill mahogany light tone A soft white medium tone

WA	wheat	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0
Step	12. Pull Finish	
NH	brushed nickel 🖪	+\$0
NK	black nickel A	+\$0
Step	13. Glass Color	
8Q	folkstone grey A	+\$0
91	white A	+\$0
Step	14. Base Height	
В3	2 ¹ / ₄ "-high base	+\$0
B4	3 ¹ / ₄ "-high base	+\$0
B5	4¹/₄"-high base	+\$34
BC	2 ¹ / ₄ "-high recessed base	+\$34
BD	31/4"-high recessed base	+\$3/



Description

This freestanding storage case has back painted glass fronts, bar pulls, smooth or textured steel, and is available in 3 widths, 2 depths, and 4 heights. It has a metal, laminate, or veneer top. The case has hinged doors that open to 110° and various interior configurations. 3 base heights are available; all bases include adjustable glides.

Actual storage case widths are $29^7/8''$, $35^7/8''$, or $41^7/8''$; actual depths are $17^7/8''$ and $19^7/8''$.

Notes

Coat rod and shelf option (WC) available only for 66"- and 69"-high cases.

Coat rod with 3 shelves option (W) available only for 66''- and 69''-high cases with T2 top.

Glass doors do not offer a locking option.

Glass doors are back painted tempered glass.

Dimensional illustrations do not include all possible configurations.

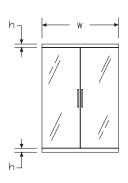
The following chart shows vertical clearance between shelves:

Ht. code—Case ht.—Bottom—Mid-space(s)—Top space

29	261/4"	121/8"	N/A	11 ⁷ /8"
42	393/8"	121/8"	121/16"	123/16"
55	52 ¹ / ₂ "	121/8"	(2) 12 ¹ / ₁₆ "	123/8"
69	655/8"	121/8"	(3) 121/16"	125/8"

Dimensions





Specification Information

Step 1.

4KG- A

Step 2. Width

30" wide

36 36" wide

42 42" wide

Step 3. Depth

18- 18" deep

20- 20" deep

Step 4. Case Height

29 26¹/₄" high

42 39³/₈" high

55 52¹/₂" high

69 65⁵/₈" high

Prices fo	r Steps 1-4.				
		29	42	55	69
4KG-30	18-	\$1956	2373	2794	3256
	20-	\$1956	2373	2794	3256
4KG-36	18-	\$2218	2637	3046	3511
	20-	\$2218	2637	3046	3511
4KG-42	18-	\$2516	3060	3301	3637
	20-	\$2516	3060	3301	3637

Step	5. Paint/Steel Type	
SS	smooth paint on smooth steel	+\$0
TS	smooth paint on textured steel	+\$50
XS	textured paint on smooth steel	+\$ o

Step 6. Surface Finish

Nonma	etallic Paint	
	pooth paint on smooth steel (SS) or smooth paint on te	extured
steel (,	Aturcu
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white A	+\$0
9]	sparrow	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
G2	graphite satin	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
нт	inner tone	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WA	wheat	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
Metall	ic Paint	
For sm	nooth paint on smooth steel (SS) or smooth paint on te	extured
steel (TS)	
1209	platinum	+\$0
1210	hematite	+\$0
1212	bronzite	+\$0
CN	metallic champagne	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze	+\$0
MS	metallic silver	+\$0
Sand 1	Fexture Paint	
For tex	ctured paint on smooth steel (XS)	
98	studio white A	+\$0
Bright	Sand Texture Paint	
For tex	ctured paint on smooth steel (XS)	
91	white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
G1	graphite	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

	od with three shelves (W) only available with 11/4"-high p top (T2).	
For 26	1 ¹ / ₄ " high (29), 39 ³ / ₈ " high (42), or 52 ¹ / ₂ " high (55)	
NS0	no interior option	+\$
NS1	1 shelf total	+\$4
NS2	2 shelves total	+\$8
NS3	3 shelves total	+\$12
For 65	. ⁵ / ₈ " high (69)	
NS4	4 shelves total	+\$16
NS5	5 shelves total	+\$20
WC	coat rod with shelf	+\$9
W	coat rod with 3 shelves (only available with T2 top)	+\$21
Step 8	3. Lock	
NL	no lock A	+\$
Step 9	р. Тор	
NT	no top	+\$
T1	1"-high painted metal top with squared edge	+\$
T2	$1^{1}/_{4}$ "-high painted metal top with squared edge	+\$
T3	$1^{1}/_{4}$ "-high painted metal top with radius edge	+\$5
TL	$1^{1}/_{4}$ "-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge	+\$6
TR	$1^{1}/_{4}$ "-high recut veneer top A	+\$1
TF	1 ¹ / ₄ "-high wood veneer top A	+\$12
Step 1	0.	
Ton Fi	nish: Solid-Color Laminate	
,	"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)	
8Q	folkstone grey	+9
oų 91	white	+1
98	studio white	+4
CL	cool grey neutral	+4
HF	inner tone light	+1
nr HT	inner tone	+1
nı LT		+1
	light tone	
LU	soft white	+\$

WL

sandstone

warm grey neutral

+\$0

+\$0

Top Fi	nish: Linen Laminate	
For 11/	u"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)	
LBM	crisp linen	+\$0
LBN	classic linen	+\$o
LBP	casual linen	+\$0
Top Fi	nish: Mesh Laminate	
	4"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)	
LBK	pewter mesh	+\$0
LBL	steel mesh	+\$0
Top Fi	nish: Twill Laminate	
	"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)	
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
		.40
•	nish: Wood-Grain Laminate	
For 11/	4"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)	
нм	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
LA	light ash	+\$ 0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$ 0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$ 0
LBE	medium red walnut	+\$o
LM	mahogany	+\$o
76	light brown walnut	+\$o
нх	aged cherry	+\$o
HY	walnut on cherry	+\$0
Top Fi	nish: Zephyr Laminate	
For 11/	"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)	
28	canyon	+\$0
29	misted	+\$0
Venee	r Top Finish: Recut Veneer	
	4"-high recut veneer top (TR)	
RA	light ash A	+\$o
RK	mahogany dark A	+\$0
RM	mahogany A	+\$0
		140

Vene	er Top Finish: Wood Veneer	
For 1 ¹	¹ / ₄ "-high wood veneer top (TF)	
2U	light brown walnut 🛕	+\$28
40	dark brown walnut 🛕	+\$28
ED	aged cherry A	+\$28
EK	medium red walnut 🛕	+\$28
UL	natural maple 🖪	+\$28
UX	walnut on cherry A	+\$28
Step	11. Edge Finish	
For 1 ¹	1/4"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL))
98	studio white	+\$0
		*

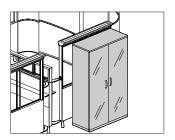
•	1. Edge Finish	
	4"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)	
98	studio white	+\$0
28	canyon	+\$0
29	misted	+\$0
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
G2	graphite satin	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
НМ	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
HT	inner tone	+\$0
НХ	aged cherry	+\$0
HY	walnut on cherry	+\$0
LA	light ash	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$0
LBE	medium red walnut	+\$0
LBK	pewter mesh	+\$0
LBL	steel mesh	+\$0
LBM	crisp linen	+\$0
LBN	classic linen	+\$0
LBP	casual linen	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LM	mahogany	+\$0
LT	light tone A	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0

WA	wheat	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0
Step	12. Pull Finish	
MS	metallic silver A	+\$0
Step	13. Glass Color	
8Q	folkstone grey A	+\$0
91	white A	+\$0
Step	14. Base Height	
В3	2 ¹ / ₄ "-high base	+\$0
B4	3 ¹ / ₄ "-high base	+\$0
B5	4¹/₄″-high base	+\$34
BC	2 ¹ / ₄ "-high recessed base	+\$34
BD	31/4"-high recessed base	+\$34

Ellipse-Pull Storage Case Glass Doors

4JG-3

4JG-4



Product Information

Description

This freestanding storage case has back painted glass fronts, ellipse pulls, smooth or textured steel, and is available in 3 widths, 2 depths, and 4 heights. It has a metal, laminate, or veneer top. The case has hinged doors that open to 110° and various interior configurations. 3 base heights are available; all bases include adjustable glides.

Actual storage case widths are $29^7/8''$, $35^7/8''$, or $41^7/8''$; actual depths are $17^7/8''$ and $19^7/8''$.

Notes

Coat rod and shelf option (WC) available only for 66"- and 69"-high cases.

Coat rod with 3 shelves option (W) available only for 66''- and 69''-high cases with T2 top.

Glass doors do not offer a locking option.

Glass doors are back painted tempered glass.

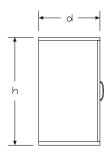
Dimensional illustrations do not include all possible configurations.

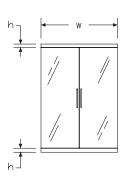
The following chart shows vertical clearance between shelves:

Ht. code—Case ht.—Bottom—Mid-space(s)—Top space

261/4"	$12^{1}/8''$	N/A	11 ⁷ /8"
39³/8"	121/8"	121/16"	$12^3/_{16}$ "
52 ¹ / ₂ "	121/8"	(2) 12 ¹ / ₁₆ "	12 ³ /8"
655/8"	121/8"	(3) 12 ¹ / ₁₆ "	125/8"
	39 ³ / ₈ " 52 ¹ / ₂ "	$39^{3}/8"$ $12^{1}/8"$ $52^{1}/2"$ $12^{1}/8"$	$39^{3}/8"$ $12^{1}/8"$ $12^{1}/16"$ $52^{1}/2"$ $12^{1}/8"$ (2) $12^{1}/16"$

Dimensions





Specification Information

Step 1.

4JG- A

Step 2. Width

30 30" wide

36 36" wide

42 42" wide

Step 3. Depth

18- 18" deep

20- 20" deep

Step 4. Case Height

29 26¹/₄" high

42 39³/₈" high

55 52¹/₂" high

69 65⁵/₈" high

	29	42	55	69
18-	\$2113	2562	3018	3517
20-	\$2113	2562	3018	3517
18-	\$2396	2848	3289	3792
20-	\$2396	2848	3289	3792
18-	\$2717	3305	3564	3930
20-	\$2717	3305	3564	3930
	18- 20- 18- 20-	18- \$2113 20- \$2113 18- \$2396 20- \$2396 18- \$2717	29 42 18- \$2113 2562 20- \$213 2562 18- \$2396 2848 20- \$2396 2848 18- \$2396 3305	29 42 55 18- \$2113 2562 3018 20- \$2113 2562 3018 18- \$2396 2848 3289 20- \$2396 2848 3289 18- \$2717 3305 3564

Step 5.	Paint/Steel Type	
SS	smooth paint on smooth steel	+\$0
TS	smooth paint on textured steel	+\$50
XS	textured paint on smooth steel	+\$0

Ellipse-Pull Storage Case Glass

Doors continued

Step 6	. Surface Finish	
Nonme	etallic Paint	
	ooth paint on smooth steel (SS) or smooth paint on texture	d
steel (
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$o
98	studio white A	+\$o
9J	sparrow	+\$o
BU	black umber	+\$o
G2	graphite satin	+\$o
HF	inner tone light	+\$o
HT	inner tone	+\$o
LT	light tone	+\$o
LU	soft white	+\$o
MT	medium tone	+\$ o
SG	slate grey	+\$ o
WA	wheat	+\$o
WL	sandstone	+ \$0
Metall	ic Paint	
For sm	ooth paint on smooth steel (SS) or smooth paint on texture	d
steel (TS)	
1209	platinum	+\$ 0
1210	hematite	+\$o
1212	bronzite	+\$o
CN	metallic champagne	+\$o
EH	metallic bronze	+\$o
MS	metallic silver	+\$0
Sand T	exture Paint	
For tex	tured paint on smooth steel (XS)	
98	studio white A	+\$o
Bright	Sand Texture Paint	
For tex	tured paint on smooth steel (XS)	
91	white	+\$o
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$o
G1	graphite	+\$o
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$ 0

Step 7. Interior

Coat rod with three shelves (W) only available with $1^1/4^n$ -high painted metal top (T2).

NS0	no interior option	+\$0
NS1	1 shelf total	+\$43
NS2	2 shelves total	+\$84
NS3	3 shelves total	+\$125
 For 65	- ⁵ / ₈ " high (69)	
NS4	4 shelves total	+\$166
NS5	5 shelves total	+\$208
WC	coat rod with shelf	+\$95
W	coat rod with 3 shelves (only available with T2 top)	+\$210
Step 8	3. Lock	
NL	no lock A	+\$0
Step	9. Top	
NT	no top	+\$0
T1	1"-high painted metal top with squared edge	
T2	$1^{1}/_{4}$ "-high painted metal top with squared edge	
T3	$1^{1}/_{4}$ "-high painted metal top with radius edge	+\$59
TL	$1^{1}/_{4}$ "-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge	+\$67
TR	$1^{1}/_{4}$ "-high recut veneer top \boxed{A}	+\$143
TF	1¹/₄"-high wood veneer top A	+\$147
Step 1	0.	
Top Fi	nish: Solid-Color Laminate	
For 11/	4"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)	
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
нт	inner tone	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
		+\$0

Ellipse-Pull Storage Case Glass Doors *continued*

Top Fi	nish: Linen Laminate	
For 11/	4"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)	
LBM	crisp linen	+\$0
LBN	classic linen	+\$0
LBP	casual linen	+\$o
Top Fi	nish: Mesh Laminate	
For 11/	4"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)	
LBK	pewter mesh	+\$0
LBL	steel mesh	+\$0
	nish: Twill Laminate	
***************************************	4"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)	
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
Top Fi	nish: Wood-Grain Laminate	
•	4"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)	
нм	natural maple	+\$o
НР	light anigre	+\$0
LA	light ash	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$0
LBE	medium red walnut	+\$0
LM	mahogany	+\$0
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
нх	aged cherry	+ \$o
HY	walnut on cherry	+\$0
	nish: Zephyr Laminate	
	4"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)	
28	canyon	+\$0
29	misted	+\$0
Venee	er Top Finish: Recut Veneer	
	4"-high recut veneer top (TR)	
RA	light ash 🛕	+\$0
RK	mahogany dark 🗚	+\$0
RM	mahogany A	+\$0
	· —	

Vene	er Top Finish: Wood Veneer	
For 11	/₄"-high wood veneer top (TF)	
2U	light brown walnut 🛕	+\$28
40	dark brown walnut A	+\$28
ED	aged cherry A	+\$28
EK	medium red walnut 🖪	+\$28
UL	natural maple A	+\$28
UX	walnut on cherry A	+\$28
Step	11. Edge Finish	
For 1 ¹	/₄"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)	
98	studio white	+ \$o
28	canyon	+ \$o
29	misted	+\$o
76	light brown walnut	+ \$o
8Q	folkstone grey	+ \$o
91	white	+ \$o
BU	black umber	+ \$o
CL	cool grey neutral	+ \$o
G2	graphite satin	+ \$o
HF	inner tone light	+ \$o
нм	natural maple	+ \$o
HP	light anigre	+ \$o
HT	inner tone	+ \$o
нх	aged cherry	+\$o
HY	walnut on cherry	+ \$o
LA	light ash	+\$o
LBA	clear on ash	+\$o
LBB	oak on ash	+\$o

LBC

LBD

LBE

LBK

LBL

LBM

LBN

LBP

LBF

LBG

LBH

LBJ

LBQ

LM

LT

LU

ΜT

SG

walnut on ash

pewter mesh

steel mesh

crisp linen

classic linen

casual linen

neutral twill

sarum twill

earthen twill

graphite twill

light tone [A]

medium tone

white twill

mahogany

soft white

slate grey

dark brown walnut

medium red walnut

+\$o

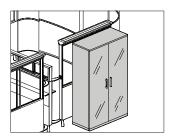
Ellipse-Pull Storage Case Glass Doors *continued*

Meridian® Storage Cases

WA	wheat	+\$o
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0
Step	12. Glass Color	
8Q	folkstone grey A	+\$0
91	white A	+\$0
Step	13. Base Height	
В3	2¹/₄"-high base	+\$0
B4	31/4"-high base	+\$o
B5	4¹/₄"-high base	+\$34
BC	2 ¹ / ₄ "-high recessed base	+\$34
BD	3 ¹ / ₄ "-high recessed base	+\$34

Sloped-Pull Storage Case Glass Doors

49G-3 49G-4



Product Information

Description

This freestanding storage case has back painted glass fronts, sloped pulls, smooth or textured steel, and is available in 3 widths, 2 depths, and 4 heights. It has a metal, laminate or veneer top. The case has hinged doors that open to 110° and various interior configurations. 3 base heights are available; all bases include adjustable glides. Actual storage case widths are $29^7/s''$, $35^7/s''$, or $41^7/s''$; actual depths are $17^7/s''$ and $19^7/s''$.

Notes

Coat rod and shelf option (WC) available only for 66"- and 69"-high

Coat rod with 3 shelves option (W) available only for 66''- and 69''-high cases with T2 top.

Glass doors do not offer a locking option.

Glass doors are back painted tempered glass.

Dimensional illustrations do not include all possible configurations.

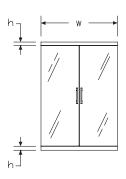
The following chart shows vertical clearance between shelves:

Ht. code—Case ht.—Bottom—Mid-space(s)—Top space

29	261/4"	121/8"	N/A	117/8"
42	39³/8"	121/8"	121/16"	$12^3/_{16}$ "
55	52 ¹ / ₂ "	121/8"	(2) 12 ¹ / ₁₆ "	12 ³ /8"
69	655/8"	121/8"	$(3) 12^{1/16}"$	125/8"

Dimensions





Specification Information

Step 1.

49G- A

Step 2. Width

30 30" wide

36 36" wide

42 42" wide

Step 3. Depth

18- 18" deep

20- 20" deep

Step 4. Case Height

29 26¹/₄" high

42 39³/₈" high

55 52¹/₂" high

69 65⁵/₈" high

Prices fo	or Steps 1-4.				
		29	42	55	69
49G-30	18-	\$1956	2373	2794	3256
	20-	\$1956	2373	2794	3256
49G-36	18-	\$1157	2637	1985	3511
	20-	\$2218	2637	3046	3511
49G-42	18-	\$2516	3060	3301	3637
	20-	\$2516	3060	3301	3637

Step 5	. Paint/Steel Type	
SS	smooth paint on smooth steel	+ \$o
TS	smooth paint on textured steel	+\$50
XS	textured paint on smooth steel	+\$0
7.5	textured paint on smooth steet	14

Sloped-Pull Storage Case Glass Doors continued

Step 6. Surface Finish

Nonme	etallic Paint	
For sm	nooth paint on smooth steel (SS) or smooth p	aint on textured
steel (TS)	
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white A	+\$0
9J	sparrow	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
G2	graphite satin	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HT	inner tone	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WA	wheat	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
	sandstone ic Paint	+\$0
Metall		
Metall	ic Paint nooth paint on smooth steel (SS) or smooth pa	
Metall For sm	ic Paint nooth paint on smooth steel (SS) or smooth pa	aint on textured
Metall For sm steel (ic Paint nooth paint on smooth steel (SS) or smooth pa (TS)	aint on textured +\$0
Metall For sm steel (1209	ic Paint nooth paint on smooth steel (SS) or smooth pa TS) platinum	aint on textured +\$0 +\$0
Metall For sm steel (1209 1210	ic Paint nooth paint on smooth steel (SS) or smooth pa (TS) platinum hematite	aint on textured +\$0 +\$0
Metall For sm steel (1209 1210 1212	ic Paint nooth paint on smooth steel (SS) or smooth pa (TS) platinum hematite bronzite	aint on textured +\$0 +\$0 +\$0
Metall For sm steel (1209 1210 1212 CN	ic Paint nooth paint on smooth steel (SS) or smooth pa (TS) platinum hematite bronzite metallic champagne	
Metall For sm steel (1209 1210 1212 CN EH MS	ic Paint nooth paint on smooth steel (SS) or smooth pa (TS) platinum hematite bronzite metallic champagne metallic bronze	#\$0 +\$0 +\$0 +\$0 +\$0
Metall For sm steel (1209 1210 1212 CN EH MS	ic Paint nooth paint on smooth steel (SS) or smooth pa (TS) platinum hematite bronzite metallic champagne metallic silver	#\$0 +\$0 +\$0 +\$0 +\$0
Metall For sm steel (1209 1210 1212 CN EH MS	ic Paint nooth paint on smooth steel (SS) or smooth paint (TS) platinum hematite bronzite metallic champagne metallic silver	#\$0 +\$0 +\$0 +\$0 +\$0
Metall For sm steel (1209 1210 1212 CN EH MS Sand T For tex	ic Paint nooth paint on smooth steel (SS) or smooth paint (TS) platinum hematite bronzite metallic champagne metallic silver Texture Paint ktured paint on smooth steel (XS)	+\$0 +\$0 +\$0 +\$0 +\$0 +\$0
Metall For sm steel (1209 1210 1212 CN EH MS Sand T For tex	ic Paint nooth paint on smooth steel (SS) or smooth paints) platinum hematite bronzite metallic champagne metallic bronze metallic silver Fexture Paint stured paint on smooth steel (XS) studio white	#\$0 +\$0 +\$0 +\$0 +\$0 +\$0 +\$0
Metall For sm For smel (1209 1210 1212 CN EH MS Sand T For tex 98 Bright For tex	ic Paint nooth paint on smooth steel (SS) or smooth paint TS) platinum hematite bronzite metallic champagne metallic bronze metallic silver Texture Paint stured paint on smooth steel (XS) studio white A	#\$0 +\$0 +\$0 +\$0 +\$0 +\$0
Metall For sm steel (1209 1210 1212 CN EH MS Sand T For tex	ic Paint nooth paint on smooth steel (SS) or smooth paints) platinum hematite bronzite metallic champagne metallic bronze metallic silver Texture Paint stured paint on smooth steel (XS) Sand Texture Paint stured paint on smooth steel (XS)	#\$0 +\$0 +\$0 +\$0 +\$0 +\$0 +\$0
Metall For sm steel (1209 1210 1212 CN EH MS Sand T For tex 98 Bright For tex	platinum hematite bronzite metallic champagne metallic silver Texture Paint ktured paint on smooth steel (XS) Sand Texture Paint ktured paint on smooth steel (XS) white	#\$0 +\$0 +\$0 +\$0 +\$0 +\$0 +\$0

Step 7. Interior

Coat rod with three shelves (W) only available with 11/4"-high painted metal top (T2).

NS0	no interior option	+\$0
NS1	1 shelf total	+\$43
NS2	2 shelves total	+\$84
NS3	3 shelves total	+\$125
 For 65	- ⁵ / ₈ " high (69)	
NS4	4 shelves total	+\$166
NS5	5 shelves total	+\$208
WC	coat rod with shelf	+\$95
W	coat rod with 3 shelves (only available with T2 top)	+\$210
Step 8	3. Lock	
NL	no lock A	+\$0
Step	9. Top	
NT	no top	+\$0
T1	1"-high painted metal top with squared edge	+\$0
T2	$1^{1}/_{4}$ "-high painted metal top with squared edge	+\$0
T3	$1^{1}/_{4}$ "-high painted metal top with radius edge	+\$59
TL	$1^{1}/_{4}$ "-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge	+\$67
TR	$1^{1}/_{4}$ "-high recut veneer top \boxed{A}	+\$143
TF	1¹/₄"-high wood veneer top A	+\$147
Step 1	0.	
Top Fi	nish: Solid-Color Laminate	
For 11/	4"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)	
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
нт	inner tone	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
		+\$0

Sloped-Pull Storage Case Glass Doors continued

Ton F:	wish Linea Lawingto	
	nish: Linen Laminate	
	اله-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)	
LBM	crisp linen	+\$0
LBN	classic linen	+\$o
LBP	casual linen	+\$0
Top Fi	nish: Mesh Laminate	
For 11/	4"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)	
LBK	pewter mesh	+\$0
LBL	steel mesh	+ \$o
Top Fi	nish: Twill Laminate	
For 11/	4"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)	
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+ \$o
Ton Fi	nish: Wood-Grain Laminate	
•	u-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)	
HM	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
LA	light ash	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$0
LBE	medium red walnut	+\$0
LM	mahogany	+\$0
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
нх	aged cherry	+\$0
НҮ	walnut on cherry	+\$0
Ton Fi	nish: Zephyr Laminate	
•	"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)	
28	canyon	+\$0
29	misted	+\$0
Venee	r Top Finish: Recut Veneer	
For 11/	4"-high recut veneer top (TR)	
RA	light ash 🛕	+\$0
RK	mahogany dark A	+\$0
RM	mahogany A	+\$0
	- / _	•

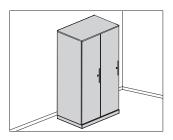
/eneer	eneer Top Finish: Wood Veneer					
or 11/4	"-high wood veneer top (TF)					
2U	light brown walnut 🛕	+\$28				
40	dark brown walnut A	+\$28				
ED	aged cherry A	+\$28				
EK	medium red walnut 🖪	+\$28				
JL	natural maple A	+\$28				
JX	walnut on cherry A	+\$28				
Step 11. Edge Finish						
or 11/4	"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)					
28	canyon	+\$o				

	1. Edge Finish	
For 11/	4"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)	
28	canyon	+\$0
29	misted	+\$0
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
G2	graphite satin	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
нм	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
HT	inner tone	+\$0
НΧ	aged cherry	+\$0
HY	walnut on cherry	+\$0
LA	light ash	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$0
LBE	medium red walnut	+\$0
LBK	pewter mesh	+\$0
LBL	steel mesh	+\$0
LBM	crisp linen	+\$0
LBN	classic linen	+\$0
LBP	casual linen	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LM	mahogany	+\$0
LT	light tone A	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0

Sloped-Pull Storage Case Glass Doors *continued*

Meridian® Storage Case:

WA	wheat	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0
Step	12. Pull Finish	
G2	graphite satin 🛕	+\$0
U1	brushed aluminum A	+\$0
Step	13. Glass Color	
8Q	folkstone grey A	+\$0
91	white A	+\$0
Step	14. Base Height	
B3	2 ¹ / ₄ "-high base	+\$0
B4	3 ¹ / ₄ "-high base	+\$0
B5	4¹/₄"-high base	+\$34
BC	2¹/₄"-high recessed base	+\$34
BD	31/4"-high recessed base	+\$34



Description

This freestanding metal locker is available a single-, double-, or 3-door case in 2 heights, 3 widths, and 1 depth. Doors can be hinged either left or right. The locker comes with or without a laminate top and has 3 base height options as well as a no-base option to allow for stacking of units 2 high. Each locker has a coat hook and shelf. Shelf is adjustable and is positioned in the back two thirds of the case.

Actual case widths are $14^{7/8}$ " (15), $29^{7/8}$ " (30), and $35^{7/8}$ " (36). Actual case depth is $19^{7/8}$ " (20).

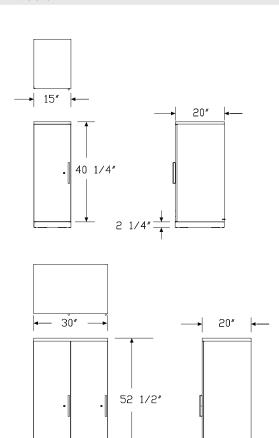
Notes

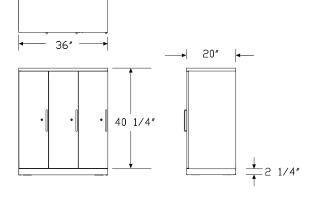
To stack another locker on top, specify no top-reinforcement bar (NTR) top option.

Dimensional illustration does not include all possible configurations.

For keyed-alike locks, order lock plugs separately. See Keyed-Alike
Information in appendices.

Dimensions





Specification Information

Step 7. Paint/Steel Type

smooth paint on smooth steel A

smooth paint on textured steel [A]

textured paint on smooth steel [A]

SS

TS

XS

Step 1. **4LT.** [A] Step 2. Pull Style K bar pull A arc pull 🗚 Α Step 3. Width 15" wide single door A 15 30 30" wide double door A 36 36" wide triple door A Step 4. Depth 20" deep 🛕 Step 5. Height 42 39³/₈" high A 55 52¹/₂" high A Step 6. Hinge Location R right-hinged door A L left-hinged door A Prices for Steps 1-6. 2042R 2042L 2055R 2055L 4LT. K 15 \$898 898 1039 1039 30 \$1188 1188 1410 1410 36 \$1666 1666 1908 1908 A 15 \$898 898 1039 1039 30 \$1188 1188 1410 1410 36 \$1666 1666 1908 1908

Step 8	. Surface Finish	
For sm	ooth paint on smooth steel (SS) or smooth paint on tex	tured
steel (TS)	
8Q	folkstone grey A	+\$
91	white A	+\$
98	studio white A	+\$
9J	sparrow A	+\$
BU	black umber A	+\$
G2	graphite satin A	+\$
HF	inner tone light A	+\$
нт	inner tone A	+\$
LT	light tone A	+\$
LU	soft white A	+\$
MT	medium tone A	+\$
SG	slate grey A	+\$
WA	wheat A	+\$
WL	sandstone A	+\$
1210 1212	hematite A bronzite A	+\$
1212	bronzite A	+\$
CN	metallic champagne A	+\$
EH	metallic bronze A	+5
MS	metallic silver A	+5
For tex	tured paint on smooth steel (XS)	
98	studio white A	+\$
For tex	tured paint on smooth steel (XS)	
91	white A	+\$
CL	cool grey neutral A	+\$
CL	graphite A	
	graphite A	+9
G1	warm grey neutral A	
G1 WN	warm grey neutral A	
G1 WN Step 9	warm grey neutral A	+\$ +\$
G1 WN Step 9	warm grey neutral A	+\$

1¹/₄"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge A

+\$o

+\$50

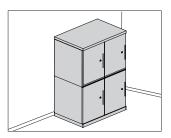
+\$o

 TL

+\$67

Step 1	o. Top Finish	
For 11/	"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)	
8Q	folkstone grey A	+\$o
91	white A	+\$o
98	studio white A	+\$o
CL	cool grey neutral A	+\$o
LU	soft white A	+\$o
WL	sandstone A	+\$o
WN	warm grey neutral A	+\$o
LBK	pewter mesh A	+\$o
LBL	steel mesh A	+\$o
LBF	neutral twill A	+\$o
LBG	sarum twill A	+\$o
LBH	earthen twill A	+\$o
LBJ	graphite twill A	+\$o
LBQ	white twill A	+\$o
76	light brown walnut A	+\$o
нм	natural maple A	+\$o
HP	light anigre A	+\$o
нх	aged cherry A	+\$o
HY	walnut on cherry A	+\$o
LBA	clear on ash A	+\$o
LBB	oak on ash [A]	+\$o
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$o
LBD	dark brown walnut A	+\$o
LBE	medium red walnut A	+\$o
Step 1	ı. Interior	
СН	coathook with shelf A	+\$o
Step 1	2. Pull Finish	
***************************************	r pull (K)	
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
G1	graphite A	+\$0
WL	sandstone A	+\$0
CN	metallic champagne A	+\$0
MS	metallic silver A	+\$0
79	green apple A	+\$10
MY3	yellow oxide A	+\$10
RO	red A	+\$10
TRQ	turquoise A	+\$10
For arc	pull (A)	
NH	brushed nickel A	+\$0
NK	black nickel A	+\$0

Step 13. Lock				
KA	keyed alike A	-\$10		
KC	keyed differently, chrome A	+\$o		
KD	keyed differently, black A	+\$o		
Step 14	. Base Height			
NB	no base A	-\$78		
B1	1"-high base A	+\$o		
B2	1 ¹ / ₂ "-high base A	+\$o		
В3	2 ¹ / ₄ "-high base A	+\$o		



Description

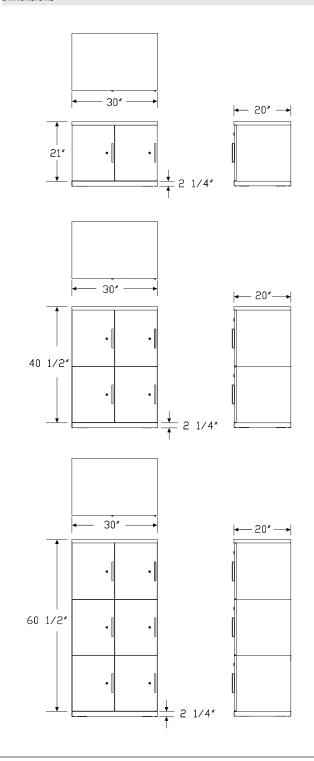
This freestanding metal locker is available with 2 lockers per module in 1-high, 2-high or 3-high stacks. Doors can be hinged either left or right. Each unit comes with or without a laminate top and has 3 base heights and a no-base option.

Actual case width is $29^7/8''$ (30), height of each locker is $19^5/8''$, and case depth is $19^7/8''$ (20).

Notes

Dimensional illustration does not include all possible configurations. For keyed-alike locks, order lock plugs separately. See Keyed-Alike Information in appendices.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1							
4LH.	А						
Step 2	. Pull Style						
K	bar pull A						
Α	arc pull [A]						
Step 3	3. Width						
30	30" wide dou	ble door 🔼					
Step 4	. Depth						
20	20" deep 🗚						
Step 5	. Height						
1	1-high stack	Α					
2	2-high stack	Α					
3	3-high stack	Α					
Step 6	6. Hinge Locatio	n					
R	right-hinged	door 🖪					
L	left-hinged do	oor A					
Prices	for Steps 1-6.						
		201R	201L	202R	202L	203R	203L
4LH.	K 30	\$1012	1012	1928	1928	2851	2851
	A 30	\$1012	1012	1928	1928	2851	2851
Step 7	. Paint/Steel Ty	/pe					
SS	smooth paint	on smooth s	steel 🛭 A				+\$0
TS	smooth paint	on textured	steel [A			+\$50
XS	textured pain	t on smooth	steel [/	A			+\$0

Step 8	. Surface Finish	
	ooth paint on smooth steel (SS) or smooth paint on textured	
steel (folkstone grey A	+\$o
91	white A	+\$0
98	studio white A	+\$0
9J	sparrow A	+\$0
BU	black umber A	+\$0
G2	graphite satin A	+\$0
HF	inner tone light A	+\$0
HT	inner tone A	+\$0
LT	light tone A	+\$0
LU	soft white A	+\$0
MT	medium tone A	+\$0
SG	slate grey A	+\$0
WA	wheat A	+\$0
WL	sandstone A	+\$0
	Sanastone [A]	. 40
For sm	ooth paint on smooth steel (SS) or smooth paint on textured	
steel (
1209	platinum A	+\$0
1210	hematite A	+\$o
1212	bronzite A	+\$o
CN	metallic champagne A	+\$o
EH	metallic bronze A	+ \$0
MS	metallic silver A	+ \$o
For tex	tured paint on smooth steel (XS)	
98	studio white A	+\$0
For tex	tured paint on smooth steel (XS)	
91	white A	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral A	+\$0
G1	graphite A	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral A	+\$o
Ctono	Ton	
Step 9	no top A	+\$o
		+\$67
TL	1 ¹ / ₄ "-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge A	+Φ0/
Step 1	o. Top Finish	
For 11/2	"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)	
8Q	folkstone grey A	+\$o
91	white A	+ \$0
98	studio white A	+ \$0

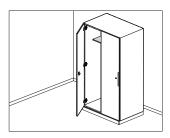
 CL

cool grey neutral A

+\$0

HF	inner tone light A	+\$o	LBA	clear on ash 🛕	+\$o
HT	inner tone A	+\$o	LBB	oak on ash 🛕	+\$o
LT	light tone A	+\$o	LBC	walnut on ash 🛕	+\$o
LU	soft white A	+\$o	LBD	dark brown walnut 🛕	+\$o
WL	sandstone A	+\$o	LBE	medium red walnut 🛕	+\$o
WN	warm grey neutral A	+\$o	LBF	neutral twill A	+\$o
LBM	crisp linen A	+\$o	LBG	sarum twill A	+\$o
LBN	classic linen A	+\$o	LBH	earthen twill A	+\$o
LBP	casual linen A	+ \$o	LBJ	graphite twill A	+\$o
LBK	pewter mesh A	+ \$o	LBK	pewter mesh A	+ \$o
LBL	steel mesh A	+\$o	LBL	steel mesh 🗚	+\$o
LBF	neutral twill A	+\$o	LBM	crisp linen 🛕	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill A	+\$o	LBN	classic linen A	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill A	+\$0	LBP	casual linen 🖪	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill A	+\$0	LBQ	white twill A	+\$0
LBQ	white twill A	+\$0	LM	mahogany A	+\$0
76	light brown walnut A	+\$0	LT	light tone A	+\$0
НМ	natural maple A	+\$0	LU	soft white A	+\$0
HP	light anigre A	+\$0	MT	medium tone A	+\$0
нх	aged cherry A	+\$0	WL	sandstone A	+\$0
HY	walnut on cherry A	+\$0	WN	warm grey neutral A	+\$0
LA	light ash A	+\$0		nam grey neather [.40
LBA	clear on ash A	+\$0	Step 1	2. Pull Finish	
LBB	oak on ash A	+\$0			
LBC	walnut on ash A	+\$0	For ba	ar pull (K)	
LBD	dark brown walnut A	+\$0	8Q	folkstone grey	+\$o
LBE	medium red walnut A	+\$0	91	white	+\$0
LM	mahogany A	+\$o	G1	graphite A	+\$0
28	canyon A	+\$0	WL	sandstone A	+\$0
29	misted A	+\$0	CN	metallic champagne A	+\$0
		, -	MS	metallic silver A	+\$0
Step 1	1. Edge Finish		79	green apple A	+\$10
•	4"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)		MY3	yellow oxide A	+\$10
28	canyon A	+\$o	RO	red A	+\$10
29	misted A	+\$0	TRQ	turquoise A	+\$10
76	light brown walnut A	+\$0			,
8Q	folkstone grey A	+\$0	For ar	c pull (A)	
91	white A	+\$0	NH	brushed nickel A	+\$0
98	studio white A	+\$o	NK	black nickel A	+\$o
CL	cool grey neutral A	+\$o			
HF	inner tone light A	+ \$o	Step 1	3. Lock	
нм	natural maple A	+\$o	KA	keyed alike A	-\$10
HP	light anigre A	+\$o	KC	keyed differently, chrome A	+\$0
HT	inner tone A	+\$o	KD	keyed differently, black A	+\$0
НХ	aged cherry A	+\$0			
HY	walnut on cherry A	+\$0			
LA	light ash A	+\$0			
	_				

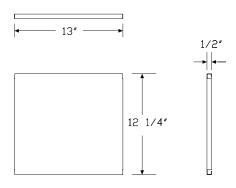
Step	14. Base Height	
NB	no base 🛕	-\$7
B1	1"-high base 🛕	+\$
B2	$1^{1}/_{2}$ "-high base A	+\$
В3	2 ¹ / ₄ "-high base A	+\$

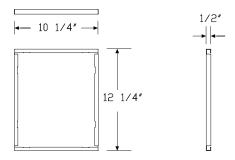


Description

This adjustable metal shelf fits into a 20"-deep locker to provide additional storage. It is smooth steel and comes in 2 widths. Shelf attachment clips included.

Dimensions





Specification Information

Step 1.

4LS. A

Step 2. Width

shelf for 36" W locker A

shelf for 15" W, 30" W locker A

Prices	for Steps 1-2.	
4LS.	12	\$32
	15	\$34

Step 3	. Paint/Steel Type	
SS	smooth paint on smooth steel A	+\$ o
XS	textured paint on smooth steel A	+ \$o

Step 4. Surface Finish

For sn	nooth paint on smooth steel (SS)	
8Q	folkstone grey 🛕	+\$0
91	white A	+\$0
98	studio white A	+\$0
9J	sparrow A	+\$0
BU	black umber A	+\$0
G2	graphite satin 🛕	+\$0
HF	inner tone light A	+\$0
HT	inner tone A	+\$0
LT	light tone A	+\$0
LU	soft white A	+\$0
MT	medium tone A	+\$0
SG	slate grey A	+\$0
WA	wheat A	+\$0
WL	sandstone A	+\$0

For sm	ooth paint on smooth steel (SS)	
1209	platinum A	+\$0
1210	hematite A	+ \$o
1212	bronzite A	+ \$o
CN	metallic champagne A	+ \$o
EH	metallic bronze A	+ \$o
MS	metallic silver A	+\$0
For tex	tured paint on smooth steel (XS)	

Tor textured paint on smooth steet (75)			
98	studio white 🛕	+\$0	

For textured paint on smooth steel (XS)		
91	white A	+\$
CL	cool grey neutral 🛕	+\$
G1	graphite 🖪	+\$
WN	warm grey neutral A	+\$

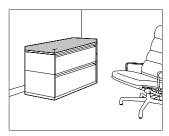
Retrofit Cushion Top

TC1-3

TC1-4

TC2-3

TC2-4



Product Information

Description

This cushion top is retrofit to a lateral file or storage case with a flat metal top. It is available in 2 heights, 3 widths, and 2 depths. Hook-and-loop fastener strips are included to attach cushion to flat metal top.

Notes

Cushion top accepts Customer's Own Material (COM). Yardage is estimated for nondirectional, 54"-wide fabrics. When ordering more than 1 cushion, round up total yardage requirement to next whole yard of fabric

Width-Yardage

30"-1.05

36"-1.22

42"-1.40

For information on multiple quantities or directional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

Dimensions





Specification Information

Step 1.

TC

Step 2. Height

1- 1" high

2- 2" high

Step 3. Width

30 30" wide

36 36" wide

42 42" wide

Step 4. Depth

18 18" deep

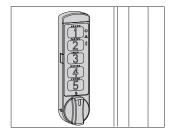
20 20" deep

Prices fo	or Steps 1-4.	
TC1-30	18	\$383
	20	\$383
TC1-36	18	\$383
	20	\$383
TC1-42	18	\$383
	20	\$383
TC2-30	18	\$383
	20	\$383
TC2-36	18	<u>\$383</u>
	20	\$383
TC2-42	18	<u> </u>
	20	\$383

Step 5. Cushion Top Fabric	
See textiles list for fabric numbers. First 2 digits of I	number indicate
fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate fabric color.	
Price Category 1	+\$o
Price Category 2	+\$68
Price Category 3	+\$82
Price Category 4	+\$101
Price Category 5	+\$120
Price Category 7 A	+\$137
Price Category 9	+\$950
Price Category (Geiger) 10	+\$1050
Price Category B	+\$47
Price Category C	+\$43
Price Category E	+\$99
Price Category F	+\$54
Price Category G	+\$166
Price Category H	+\$204
Price Category I	+\$100
Price Category J	+\$276
Price Category K	+\$310

Keyless Lock

MKL-H MKL-V MKS-H MKS-V



Product Information

Description

This keyless lock replaces an existing cam lock and is available in 2 mode options. Locker mode allows for a temporary code to be entered for each use, and station mode allows for repeated use with the same code. Multiple orientation options allow the keyless lock to be used with a variety of products.

Notes

Replacement battery is a 3-volt lithium CR2032 battery.

Actual lock dimensions are 3.86"W×1.00"H×0.39"D.

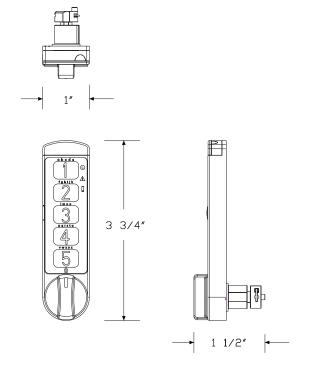
Meridian® standard pull 2600 series, the Tu® metal pedestal, and some Tu metal lateral files will not accommodate the width of the keyless lock.

Order the following products separately:

- Control key fob (MKL-CKF)
- User key fob (MKL-UKF)

This keyless lock can be found under the Meridian $^{\! \circ}$ product line code of MS.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

MK A

Step 2. Mode

L- locker mode A

S- station mode A

Step 3. Orientation

HL horizontal, keypad facing left A
 HR horizontal, keypad facing right A
 VU vertical, keypad facing up A

VD vertical, keypad facing down A

Prices for Steps 1-3.	
MKL-HL	\$203
MKL-HR	\$203
MKL-VU	\$203
MKL-VD	\$203
MKS-HL	\$203
MKS-HR	\$203
MKS-VU	\$203
MKS-VD	\$203

Step 4.	Finish	
01	silver A	+\$0
BK	black A	+\$0



Description

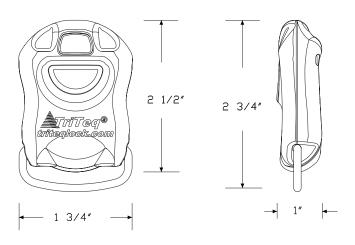
This key fob opens the keyless lock without using the numeric keypad.

Order the following products separately:

- Keyless lock (MK)
- User key fob (MKL-UKF)

This keyless lock, control key fob can be found under the Meridian® product line code of MS.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

MKL-CKF A \$173



Description

This key fob opens the keyless lock without using the numeric keypad.

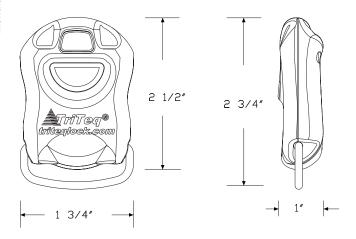
Notes

Order the following products separately:

- Keyless lock (MK)
- Control key fob (MKL-CKF)

This keyless lock, user key fob can be found under the Meridian® product line code of MS.

Dimensions



Specification Information

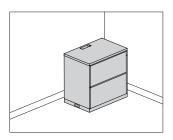
Step 1.

MKL-UKF A

\$173

Standard-Pull Powered Storage Lateral File

PS26-



Product Information

Description

This powered storage lateral file holds letter-, legal-, and A4-size hanging files. It has standard pulls and smooth or textured steel. The file has no top or a metal, laminate, or veneer top. A positive interlock system permits only 1 drawer to open at a time. 1 lock controls all drawers. The drawers can be specified with 3 dividers or with front-to-back or side-to-side filing rails for hanging files. 3 widths, 1 depth and 4 heights are available. The base includes adjustable glides. Lock is located in case stile.

Actual powered storage lateral file widths are $29^{7/8}$ ", $35^{7/8}$ ", or $41^{7/8}$ "; actual depth is $19^{7/8}$ "; drawer depth is 18". The $2^{1/4}$ "-high base has $1^{1/2}$ " glide adjustment.

Notes

Dimensional illustrations do not include all possible configurations.

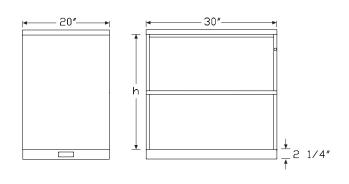
Order the following products separately:

- Connect™ S310 electrical unit with connect modular connection (Y1329.)
- Connect power entry, 4-circuit (Y1351.)
- Connect junction block to junction block jumper, 4-circuit (Y1353.)
- Connect H-block connector, 4-circuit (Y1354.H)
- Ganging kit (U1B36D9)

Top power access not available on metal tops.

Powered storage units must be ganged together. Use kit (U1B36D9). For keyed-alike locks, order lock plugs separately. See Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

PS26- A

Step 2. Width

30 30" wide A

36 36" wide A

42 42" wide A

Step 3. Depth

20- 20" deep A

Step 4. Configuration

2 11³/₄"-high drawers A

2E 2 $13^{1/8}$ "-high drawers A

3N $3 \frac{11^3}{4}$ high drawers A

3E $3 13^{1/8}$ "-high drawers \boxed{A}

Step 5. Power Access (on top of case)

access A

N no access A

Prices	for Steps 1-5.						
		2NT	2NN	2ET	2EN	3NT	3NN
PS26-	30 20-	\$869	842	869	842	1197	1172
	36 20-	\$960	934	960	934	1321	1294
	42 20-	\$1084	1057	1084	1057	1491	1464

		3ET	3EN
PS26-	30 20-	\$1197	1172
***************************************	36 20-	\$1321	
•••••	42 20-	\$1401	

Step	6. Paint/Steel Type	
SS	smooth paint on smooth steel A	+\$0
TS	smooth paint on textured steel [A]	+\$50
XS	textured paint on smooth steel [A]	+\$0

Step 7	. Surface Finish	
Nonme	etallic Paint	
For sm	ooth paint on smooth steel (SS) or smooth paint on text	tured
steel (TS)	
8Q	folkstone grey A	+\$0
91	white A	+\$0
98	studio white A	+\$0
9J	sparrow A	+\$0
BU	black umber A	+\$
G2	graphite satin A	+\$
HF	inner tone light A	+\$
НТ	inner tone A	+\$
LT	light tone A	+\$
LU	soft white A	+\$
MT	medium tone A	+\$
SG	slate grey A	+\$
WA	wheat A	+\$
WL	sandstone A	+\$
For sm	ic Paint ooth paint on smooth steel (SS) or smooth paint on text	tured
steel (1209		+\$
1210	platinum A hematite A	+9 +\$
1210	bronzite A	+\$
CN	metallic champagne A	+\$ +\$
EH	metallic bronze A	+\$
MS	metallic silver A	+\$
Sand T	exture Paint	
	tured paint on smooth steel (XS)	
98	studio white A	+\$
	_	
_	Sand Texture Paint	
	tured paint on smooth steel (XS)	
91 CI	white A	+\$
CL	cool grey neutral A	+\$
G1	graphite A	+\$
WN	warm grey neutral 🛕	+\$
Step 8	. Тор	
For acc	ress (T)	
TL	$1^{1}/_{4}$ "-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge A	+\$7
TR	1 ¹ / ₄ "-high recut veneer top A	+\$15
TF	11/4"-high wood veneer top A	+\$15

For no	access (N)	
NT	no top A	+\$0
T1	1"-high painted metal top with squared edge [A]	+\$0
T2	$1^{1}/_{4}$ "-high painted metal top with squared edge \boxed{A}	+\$0
T3	$1^{1}/4$ "-high painted metal top with radius edge \boxed{A}	+\$6
TL	$1^{1}/_{4}$ "-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge \boxed{A}	+\$75
TR	1 ¹ / ₄ "-high recut veneer top A	+\$152
TF	1 ¹ / ₄ "-high wood veneer top A	+\$157
	· -	
Step 9		
Top Fir	nish: Solid-Color Laminate	
For 11/4	"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)	
8Q	folkstone grey A	+\$0
91	white A	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral A	+\$0
HF	inner tone light A	+\$0
HT	inner tone A	+\$0
LT	light tone A	+\$0
LU	soft white A	+\$0
WL	sandstone A	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral A	+\$0
,	nish: Linen Laminate	
For 11/4	"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)	
LBM	crisp linen	+\$0
LBN	classic linen	+\$0
LBP	casual linen	+\$0
	nish: Mesh Laminate	
	"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)	
LBK	pewter mesh	+\$0
LBL	steel mesh	+\$0
Ton Fir	nish: Twill Laminate	
	"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)	
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
250	Winte Civill	+ψ(

Standard-Pull Powered Storage Lateral File *continued*

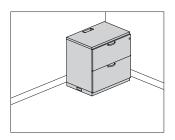
•	inish: Wood-Grain Laminate		CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
•	/ ₄ "-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)		G2	graphite satin	+\$0
HM	natural maple A	+\$0	HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HP	light ask	+\$0	HM	natural maple	+\$0
LA	light ash A	+\$0	HP	light anigre	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$o	HT	inner tone	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$o	НХ	aged cherry	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$o	HY	walnut on cherry	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$o	LA	light ash	+\$0
LBE	medium red walnut	+\$o	LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LM	mahogany A	+\$o	LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
76	light brown walnut A	+\$0	LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
HX	aged cherry A	+\$0	LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$0
HY	walnut on cherry A	+ \$0	LBE	medium red walnut	+\$0
			LBK	pewter mesh	+\$0
•	inish: Zephyr Laminate		LBL	steel mesh	+\$0
For 11/	/ ₄ "-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)	······	LBM	crisp linen	+\$0
28	canyon A	+\$0	LBN	classic linen	+\$0
29	misted A	+\$ 0	LBP	casual linen	+\$0
			LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
Venee	er Top Finish: Recut Veneer		LBG	sarum twill	+\$0
For 11/	/ ₄ "-high recut veneer top (TR)	······	LBH	earthen twill	+\$0
RA	light ash A	+\$o	LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
RK	mahogany dark 🛕	+\$ o	LBQ	white twill	+\$0
RM	mahogany A	+ \$o	LM	mahogany	+\$0
STA	stain-to-match on recut ash (nonstandard)	+\$20	LU	soft white	+\$0
			MT	medium tone	+\$0
Venee	er Top Finish: Wood Veneer		SG	slate grey	+\$0
For 11/	/ ₄ "-high wood veneer top (TF)		WA	wheat	+\$0
2U	light brown walnut 🛕	+\$28	WL	sandstone	+\$0
40	dark brown walnut 🛕	+\$28	WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0
ED	aged cherry A	+\$28			
EK	medium red walnut [A]	+\$28	Step 11	ı. Lock	
ET	clear on ash A	+\$28	KA	keyed alike A	-\$10
EV	walnut on ash 🛕	+\$28	KC	keyed differently, chrome [A]	+\$0
UL	natural maple 🛕	+\$28	KD	keyed differently, black A	+\$0
UX	walnut on cherry A	+\$28			
			Step 12	2. Base/Access Location	
Step 1	10. Edge Finish		В3	2¹/₄" base, no access A	+\$0
For 11/	/ ₄ "-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)		B3L	2¹/₄" base, power access left 🛕	+\$63
28	canyon	+\$o	B3R	21/4" base, power access right A	+\$63
29	misted	+\$o	ВЗВ	$2^{1}/_{4}$ " base, power access left and right \Box	+\$85
76	light brown walnut	+\$o	ВЗМВ	2 ¹ / ₄ " base, A	+\$63
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$o	B3LB	2 ¹ / ₄ " base, power access back & left A	+\$8
91	white	+\$o	B3RB	2 ¹ / ₄ " base, power access back & right A	+\$8
98	studio white	+\$o	B3BB	2 ¹ / ₄ " base, power access back,rt, & left A	+\$9!
BU	black umber	+\$o		_	

Standard-Pull Powered Storage Lateral File continued

Step	13. Counterweight	
NO	no counterweight (must gang or anchor)	+\$0
СВ	counterweight (recommended)	+\$128
Step	14. Drawer Interior	
9P	front-to-back filing rail A	+\$0
9R	side-to-side filing rail A	+\$0
9M	3 dividers 🖪	+\$0

Arc-Pull Powered Storage Lateral File





Product Information

Description

This powered storage lateral file holds letter-, legal-, and A4-size hanging files. It has arc pulls and smooth or textured steel. The file has no top or a metal, laminate, or veneer top. A positive interlock system permits only 1 drawer to open at a time. 1 lock controls all drawers. The drawers can be specified with 3 dividers or with front-to-back or side-to-side filing rails for hanging files. 3 widths, 1 depth and 4 heights are available. The base includes adjustable glides. Lock is located in drawer face.

Actual powered storage lateral file widths are $29^{7/8}$ ", $35^{7/8}$ ", or $41^{7/8}$ "; actual depth is $19^{7/8}$ "; drawer depth is 18". The $2^{1/4}$ "-high base has $1^{1/2}$ " glide adjustment.

Notes

Dimensional illustrations do not include all possible configurations.

Arc pull option (A.) conforms to guidelines of Americans with Disabilities

Act (ADA).

Order the following products separately:

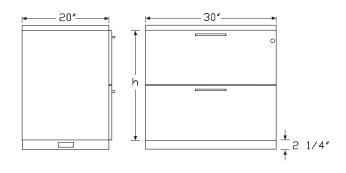
- Connect™ S310 electrical unit with connect modular connection (Y1329.)
- Connect power entry, 4-circuit (Y1351.)
- Connect junction block to junction block jumper, 4-circuit (Y1353.)
- Connect H-block connector, 4-circuit (Y1354.H)
- Ganging kit (U1B36D9)

Top power access not available on metal tops.

Powered storage units must be ganged together. Use kit (U1B36D9). For keyed-alike locks, order lock plugs separately. See Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.

The arc pull conforms to guidelines of the Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA).

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

PS2A A

Step 2. Front Material

M- painted metal front A

V- veneer front A

Step 3. Width

30 30" wide A

36 36" wide A

42 42" wide A

Step 4. Depth

20- 20" deep A

Step 5. Configuration

2N 2 $11^3/4$ "-high drawers \boxed{A}

2E 2 13¹/₈"-high drawers A

3N $3 \frac{11^3}{4}$ high drawers \boxed{A}

3E $3 \ 13^{1/8}$ "-high drawers A

Step 6. Power Access (on top of case)

T access A

N no access A

Prices for Steps 1-6.						
	2NT	2NN	2ET	2EN	3NT	3NN
PS2AM- 30 20-	\$912	884	912	884	1258	1230
36 20-	\$1009	980	1009	980	1388	1359
42 20-	\$1140	1111	11/10	1111	1566	1537

	3E I	3EN
PS2AM- 30 20-	\$1258	_
36 20-	\$1388	
42 20-	\$1566	1527

	2NT	2NN	2ET	2EN	3NT	3NN
PS2AV- 30 20-	\$1242	1214	1242	1214	1751	1724
36 20-	\$1403	1375	1403	1375	1979	1951
42 20-	\$1596	1567	1596	1567	2250	2221

	3ET	3EN
PS2AV- 30 20-	\$1751	1724
36 20-	\$1979	1951
42 20-	\$2250	2221

Step 7	. Paint/Steel Type	
SS	smooth paint on smooth steel A	+\$o
TS	smooth paint on textured steel A	+\$50
XS	textured paint on smooth steel [A]	+\$0
Step 8.	. Surface Finish	
Nonme	etallic Paint	
For sm	ooth paint on smooth steel (SS) or smooth paint or	n textured
steel (1	TS)	
8Q	folkstone grey A	+\$0
91	white A	+ \$o
98	studio white A	+ \$o
9J	sparrow A	+ \$o
BU	black umber A	+\$o
G2	graphite satin A	+\$o
HF	inner tone light A	+\$o
HT	inner tone A	+\$o
LT	light tone A	+\$o
LU	soft white A	+ \$0
MT	medium tone A	+ \$0
SG	slate grey A	+\$0
WA	wheat A	+\$0
WL	sandstone A	+\$0
Metalli	ic Paint	
	ooth paint on smooth steel (SS) or smooth paint o	n textured
steel (
1209	platinum 🗚	+\$0
1210	hematite A	+\$0
1212	bronzite A	+\$0
CN	metallic champagne A	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze A	+\$0
MS	metallic silver A	+\$0
Sand T	exture Paint	
For tex	tured paint on smooth steel (XS)	
	=	
98	studio white A	+\$0
	studio white A Sand Texture Paint	+\$o
Bright		+\$0
Bright	Sand Texture Paint	+\$0
Bright For tex	Sand Texture Paint tured paint on smooth steel (XS)	
Bright For tex	Sand Texture Paint stured paint on smooth steel (XS) white A	+\$0

	-	
Step	9. Top	
For n	ainted metal front (M-) with access (T)	
TL	1 ¹ / ₄ "-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge A	+\$75
TR	1 ¹ / ₄ "-high recut veneer top A	+\$152
TF	1 ¹ / ₄ "-high wood veneer top A	+\$157
For p	ainted metal front (M-) with no access (N)	
NT	no top A	+\$0
T1	1"-high painted metal top with squared edge 🛽 🗚	+\$0
T2	$1^{1}/_{4}$ "-high painted metal top with squared edge $\ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \$	+\$0
T3	$1^{1}/_{4}$ "-high painted metal top with radius edge \Box	+\$65
TL	$1^{1}/_{4}$ "-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge A	+\$75
TR	1 ¹ / ₄ "-high recut veneer top A	+\$152
TF	$1^{1}/_{4}$ "-high wood veneer top \boxed{A}	+\$157
Forv	eneer front (V-) with access (T)	
TL	1 ¹ / ₄ "-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge A	+\$75
TF	1 ¹ / ₄ "-high wood veneer top A	+\$157
••	1/4 mgn wood veneer top	۰۴-۷/
Forv	eneer front (V-) with no access (N)	
NT	no top 🖪	+\$0
T1	1"-high painted metal top with squared edge A	+\$0
T2	$1^{1}/_{4}$ "-high painted metal top with squared edge A	+\$0
T3	$1^{1}/_{4}$ "-high painted metal top with radius edge A	+\$65
TL	$1^{1}/_{4}$ "-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge A	+\$75
TF	1¹/₄"-high wood veneer top A	+\$157
Step	10.	
Vene	er Top Finish: Wood Veneer	
For p	ainted metal front (M-) with 1¹/₄"-high wood veneer top (Ti	5)
2U	light brown walnut 🛕	+\$28
40	dark brown walnut 🛕	+\$28
ED	aged cherry A	+\$28
EK	medium red walnut 🛕	+\$28
ET	clear on ash A	+\$28
EU	oak on ash A	+\$28
EV	walnut on ash [A]	+\$28
UL	natural maple A	+\$28
UX	walnut on cherry A	+\$28

Arc-Pull Powered Storage Lateral

File continued

Vene	er Front Finish: Wood Veneer		Linen	Laminate	
For ve	eneer front (V-) with no top (NT), 1¹/₄"-high laminate top with	1	LBM	crisp linen	+\$o
thermoplastic edge (TL), 1"-high painted metal top with squared edge		LBN	classic linen	+ \$o	
	or 1 $^1\!/_4$ "-high painted metal top with squared edge (T2), or 1 $^1\!/_4$ "	4"-high	LBP	casual linen	+ \$0
paint	ed metal top with radius edge (T3)				
2U	light brown walnut 🛕	+\$28	Mesh	Laminate	
40	dark brown walnut 🛕	+\$28	LBK	pewter mesh	+\$o
ED	aged cherry A	+\$28	LBL	steel mesh	+\$o
EK	medium red walnut 🛕	+\$28			
ET	clear on ash 🛕	+\$28	Twill I	Laminate	
EU	oak on ash 🛕	+\$28	LBF	neutral twill	+ \$o
EV	walnut on ash A	+\$28	LBG	sarum twill	+\$o
UL	natural maple A	+\$28	LBH	earthen twill	+\$o
UX	walnut on cherry A	+\$28	LBJ	graphite twill	+\$o
			LBQ	white twill	+\$o
Vene	er Top Finish: Recut Veneer				
For po	ainted metal front (M-) with 11/4"-high recut veneer top (TR)		Wood	-Grain Laminate	
RA	light ash 🖪	+\$0	НМ	natural maple 🛕	+\$o
RK	mahogany dark A	+\$o	HP	light anigre A	+\$o
RM	mahogany A	+\$o	LA	light ash A	+\$o
			LBA	clear on ash	+\$o
Vene	er Front/Top Finish		LBB	oak on ash	+\$o
For ve	eneer front (V-) with 1¹/₄"-high wood veneer top (TF)		LBC	walnut on ash	+\$o
2U	light brown walnut 🛕	+\$56	LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$o
40	dark brown walnut 🛕	+\$56	LBE	medium red walnut	+\$o
ED	aged cherry A	+\$56	LM	mahogany 🖪	+\$o
EK	medium red walnut 🛕	+\$56	76	light brown walnut 🛕	+\$o
ET	clear on ash 🛕	+\$56	нх	aged cherry A	+\$o
EU	oak on ash 🛕	+\$56	HY	walnut on cherry A	+\$o
EV	walnut on ash A	+\$56			
UL	natural maple 🖪	+\$56	Zephy	yr Laminate	
UX	walnut on cherry A	+\$56	28	canyon A	+\$o
			29	misted A	+\$o
Step	11. Top Finish				
For 11	/4"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)		Step 1	12. Edge Finish	
			For 11	/ ₄ "-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)	
Solid	-Color Laminate	_	28	canyon	+\$o
8Q	folkstone grey A	+\$o	29	misted	+\$o
91	white A	+\$o	76	light brown walnut	+\$o
98	studio white	+\$o	8Q	folkstone grey	+\$o
CL	cool grey neutral A	+\$o	91	white	+\$o
HF	inner tone light A	+\$o	98	studio white	+\$o
HT	inner tone A	+\$o	BU	black umber	+\$o
LT	light tone A	+\$o	CL	cool grey neutral	+\$o
LU	soft white A	+\$0	G2	graphite satin	+\$o
WL	sandstone A	+\$o	HF	inner tone light	+\$o
WN	warm grey neutral A	+\$o	нм	natural maple	+\$o

HP

light anigre

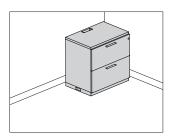
HT	inner tone	+\$o
нх	aged cherry	+\$o
HY	walnut on cherry	+\$o
LA	light ash	+\$o
LBA	clear on ash	+\$ o
LBB	oak on ash	+\$ o
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$ o
LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$o
LBE	medium red walnut	+\$o
LBK	pewter mesh	+\$0
LBL	steel mesh	+\$o
LBM	crisp linen	+\$o
LBN	classic linen	+\$o
LBP	casual linen	+\$o
LBF	neutral twill	+\$o
LBG	sarum twill	+\$o
LBH	earthen twill	+\$o
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$o
LBQ	white twill	+\$o
LM	mahogany	+\$o
LU	soft white	+\$o
MT	medium tone	+\$ o
SG	slate grey	+\$ o
WA	wheat	+\$ o
WL	sandstone	+\$o
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0
Step 1	3. Lock	
KA	keyed alike A	-\$10
KC	keyed differently, chrome A	+\$o
KD	keyed differently, black A	+\$0
Step 1	4. Pull Finish	
NH	brushed nickel A	+\$0
NK	black nickel A	+\$0
Step 1	5. Base/Access Location	
В3	2 ¹ / ₄ " base, no access A	+\$o
B3L	2 ¹ / ₄ " base, power access left A	+\$63
B3R	$2^{1}/_{4}$ " base, power access right A	+\$63
ВЗВ	2 ¹ / ₄ " base, power access left and right A	+\$85
взмв	2 ¹ / ₄ " base, A	+\$63
B3LB	2 ¹ / ₄ " base, power access back & left A	+\$85
B3RB	2 ¹ / ₄ " base, power access back & right A	+\$85
B3BB	2 ¹ / ₄ " base, power access back.rt. & left A	+\$95

Step	16. Counterweight	
NO	no counterweight (must gang or anchor)	+\$0
СВ	counterweight (recommended)	+\$128
Step	17. Drawer Interior	
9P	front-to-back filing rail [A]	+\$0
9R	side-to-side filing rail A	+\$0
9M	3 dividers A	+\$0

+\$o

Bar-Pull Powered Storage Lateral File

PS2KM PS2KV



Product Information

Description

This powered storage lateral file holds letter-, legal-, and A4-size hanging files. It has bar pulls and smooth or textured steel. The file has no top or a metal, laminate, or veneer top. A positive interlock system permits only 1 drawer to open at a time. 1 lock controls all drawers. The drawers can be specified with 3 dividers or with front-to-back or sideto-side filing rails for hanging files. 3 widths, 1 depth and 4 heights are available. The base includes adjustable glides. Lock is located in drawer

Actual powered storage lateral file widths are $29^{7/8}$, $35^{7/8}$, or $41^{7/8}$; actual depth is $19^{7/8}$ "; drawer depth is 18". The $2^{1/4}$ "-high base has $1^{1/2}$ " glide adjustment.

Notes

Dimensional illustrations do not include all possible configurations.

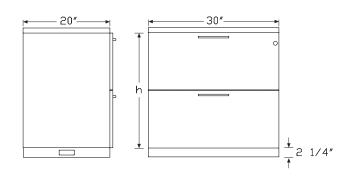
Order the following products separately:

- Connect™ S310 electrical unit with connect modular connection (Y1329.)
- Connect power entry, 4-circuit (Y1351.)
- Connect junction block to junction block jumper, 4-circuit (Y1353.)
- Connect H-block connector, 4-circuit (Y1354.H)
- Ganging kit (U1B36D9)

Top power access not available on metal tops.

Powered storage units must be ganged together. Use kit (U1B36D9). For keyed-alike locks, order lock plugs separately. See Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

PS2K A

Step 2. Front Material

painted metal front A

Vveneer front A

Step 3. Width

30 30" wide A

36" wide A 36

42 42" wide A

Step 4. Depth

20-20" deep A

Step 5. Configuration

2N 2 11³/₄"-high drawers A

2E 2 131/8"-high drawers A

3N $3 11^3/4$ "-high drawers \boxed{A}

3E 3 131/8"-high drawers A

Step 6. Power Access (on top of case)

Т access A

N no access A

Prices for Steps 1-6.						
	2NT	2NN	2ET	2EN	3NT	3NN
PS2KM- 30 20-	\$912	884	912	884	1258	1230
36 20-	\$1009	980	1009	980	1388	1359
42 20-	\$1140	1111	11/10	1111	1566	1537

	3EI	3EN
PS2KM- 30 20-	\$1258	_
36 20-	\$1388	
42 20-	\$1566	1537

	2NT	2NN	2ET	2EN	3NT	3NN
PS2KV- 30 20-	\$1242	1214	1242	1214	1751	1724
36 20-	\$1403	1375	1403	1375	1979	1951
42 20-	\$1596	1567	1596	1567	2250	2221

		3ET	3EN
PS2KV-	30 20-	\$1751	1724
	36 20-	\$1979	1951
***************************************	42 20-	\$2250	2221

Step	7. Paint/Steel Type	
SS	smooth paint on smooth steel A	+\$0
TS	smooth paint on textured steel A	+\$50
XS	textured paint on smooth steel A	+\$0
Step	3. Surface Finish	
Nonm	netallic Paint	
For sr	nooth paint on smooth steel (SS) or smooth paint	on textured
steel		
8Q	folkstone grey A	+\$0
91	white A	+\$0
98	studio white A	+\$0
9]	sparrow A	+\$0
BU	black umber 🛕	+\$0
G2	graphite satin A	+\$0
HF	inner tone light A	+\$0
нт	inner tone A	+\$0
LT	light tone A	+\$0
LU	soft white A	+\$0
мт	medium tone A	+\$0
SG	slate grey A	+\$0
WA	wheat A	+\$0
WL	sandstone A	+\$0
Metal	lic Paint	
For sr	mooth paint on smooth steel (SS) or smooth paint	on textured
steel		
1209		+\$0
1210	hematite A	+\$0
1212	bronzite A	+\$0
CN	metallic champagne 🛕	+\$0
ЕН	metallic bronze A	+\$0
MS	metallic silver A	+\$0
Sand	Texture Paint	
For te	xtured paint on smooth steel (XS)	
98	studio white A	+\$0
Brigh	t Sand Texture Paint	
For te	xtured paint on smooth steel (XS)	
91	white A	+\$0
71		
CL	cool grey neutral A	
		+\$c +\$c

Step	э. Тор	
Sieh !	9. TOP	
For po	ninted metal front (M-) with access (T)	
TL	1 ¹ / ₄ "-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge A	+\$75
TR	1 ¹ / ₄ "-high recut veneer top A	+\$152
TF	1 ¹ / ₄ "-high wood veneer top A	+\$157
<u></u>	sinted metal front (M) with no cooper (M)	
NT	ninted metal front (M-) with no access (N) no top [A]	+\$0
T1	1"-high painted metal top with squared edge A	+\$0
T2	1 ¹ / ₄ "-high painted metal top with squared edge A	+\$0
T3	1 ¹ / ₄ "-high painted metal top with radius edge A	+\$65
TL	1 ¹ / ₄ "-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge A	+\$05
TR	1/4"-high recut veneer top A	+\$152
TF		-
ır	1 ¹ / ₄ "-high wood veneer top A	+\$157
Forve	eneer front (V-) with access (T)	
TL	1 ¹ / ₄ "-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge A	+\$75
TF	1 ¹ / ₄ "-high wood veneer top A	+\$157
Fam	anner from (1) with me access (A)	
	eneer front (V-) with no access (N)	
NT T1	no top A	+\$0
T1	1"-high painted metal top with squared edge A	+\$0
T2	1 ¹ / ₄ "-high painted metal top with squared edge A	+\$0
T3	1 ¹ / ₄ "-high painted metal top with radius edge A	+\$65
TL	1 ¹ / ₄ "-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge A	+\$75
TF	1 ¹ / ₄ "-high wood veneer top A	+\$157
Step:	10.	
	er Top Finish: Wood Veneer	
For po	ninted metal front (M-) with 1¹/₄"-high wood veneer top (TF)	
2U	light brown walnut 🛕	+\$28
40	dark brown walnut 🖪	+\$28
ED	aged cherry A	+\$28
EK	medium red walnut 🖪	+\$28
ET	clear on ash A	+\$28
EU	oak on ash 🛕	+\$28
EV	walnut on ash 🛕	+\$28
UL	natural maple A	+\$28
UX	walnut on cherry A	+\$28

Bar-Pull Powered Storage Lateral

File continued

Vene	/eneer Front Finish: Wood Veneer			Linen Laminate			
For veneer front (V-) with no top (NT), $1^1/4$ "-high laminate top with			LBM	crisp linen	+\$0		
therm	noplastic edge (TL), or 1¹/₄"-high painted metal top with squ	ıared	LBN	classic linen	+\$0		
edge	(T2), or $1^{1}/_{4}$ "-high painted metal top with radius edge (T3)		LBP	casual linen	+ \$0		
2U	light brown walnut 🛕	+\$28					
40	dark brown walnut 🛕	+\$28	Mesh	Laminate			
ED	aged cherry A	+\$28	LBK	pewter mesh	+ \$o		
EK	medium red walnut 🖪	+\$28	LBL	steel mesh	+ \$o		
ET	clear on ash A	+\$28					
EU	oak on ash 🛕	+\$28		_aminate			
EV	walnut on ash A	+\$28	LBF	neutral twill	+\$ 0		
UL	natural maple 🖪	+\$28	LBG	sarum twill	+ \$0		
UX	walnut on cherry A	+\$28	LBH	earthen twill	+\$o		
			LBJ	graphite twill	+\$o		
	er Top Finish: Recut Veneer		LBQ	white twill	+ \$0		
	ainted metal front (M-) with 1¹/₄"-high recut veneer top (TR)						
RA	light ash A	+\$0		-Grain Laminate			
RK	mahogany dark A	+\$0	HM	natural maple A	+\$0		
RM	mahogany A	+\$0	HP	light anigre A	+\$o		
			LA	light ash A	+\$o		
	er Front/Top Finish		LBA	clear on ash	+\$o		
	eneer front (V-) with 1 ¹ / ₄ "-high wood veneer top (TF)		LBB	oak on ash	+\$o		
2U	light brown walnut A	+\$56	LBC	walnut on ash	+\$o		
40	dark brown walnut A	+\$56	LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$o		
ED	aged cherry A	+\$56	LBE	medium red walnut	+\$o		
EK	medium red walnut A	+\$56	LM	mahogany A	+\$o		
ET	clear on ash A	+\$56	76	light brown walnut A	+\$o		
EU	oak on ash 🛕	+\$56	нх	aged cherry A	+\$o		
EV	walnut on ash A	+\$56	HY	walnut on cherry A	+\$o		
UL	natural maple A	+\$56					
UX	walnut on cherry A	+\$56		rr Laminate			
_			28	canyon A	+\$0		
	11. Top Finish		29	misted A	+\$o		
For 11	/ ₄ "-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)		-	-1 -1			
<u> </u>			•	12. Edge Finish			
•	Color Laminate			¹ 4"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)	*		
8Q	folkstone grey A	+\$0	28	canyon	+\$0		
91	white A	+\$o	29	misted	+\$0		
98	studio white	+\$o	76	light brown walnut	+\$0		
CL	cool grey neutral A	+\$o	8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0		
HF	inner tone light A	+\$0	91	white	+\$0		
HT	inner tone A	+\$0	98	studio white	+\$0		
LT	light tone A	+\$0	BU	black umber	+\$0		
LU	soft white A	+\$0	CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0		
WL	sandstone A	+\$0	G2	graphite satin	+\$0		
WN	warm grey neutral A	+\$0	HF	inner tone light	+\$0		
			HM	natural maple	+\$o		

Bar-Pull Powered Storage Lateral

File continued

HP

HT

нх

HY

LA

light anigre

inner tone

light ash

aged cherry

walnut on cherry

Step 15. Base/Access Location

B3MB 2¹/₄" base, A

21/4" base, no access A

21/4" base, power access left A

2¹/₄" base, power access right A

B3LB $2^{1}/_{4}$ " base, power access back & left \boxed{A}

B3RB 2¹/₄" base, power access back & right A

B3BB 21/4" base, power access back,rt, & left A

 $2^{1}/_{4}$ " base, power access left and right \boxed{A}

B3

B3L

B3R

B3B

LB	A clear on ash	+\$o
LB	B oak on ash	+\$ o
LB	C walnut on ash	+\$ o
LB	D dark brown walnut	+\$0
LB	E medium red walnut	+\$0
LB	K pewter mesh	+\$0
LB	L steel mesh	+\$0
LB	M crisp linen	+\$0
LB	N classic linen	+\$o
LB	P casual linen	+\$o
LB	F neutral twill	+\$o
LB	G sarum twill	+\$0
LB	H earthen twill	+\$0
LB	graphite twill	+\$0
LB	Q white twill	+\$o
LM	mahogany	+\$o
LU	soft white	+\$o
МТ	medium tone	+\$o
SG	slate grey	+\$o
WA	wheat	+\$o
WL	. sandstone	+\$o
W	warm grey neutral	+\$0
Ste	ep 13. Lock	
KA	keyed alike A	-\$10
KC	keyed differently, chrome A	+\$o
KD	keyed differently, black A	+\$0
Ste	ep 14. Pull Finish	
MS	metallic silver A	+\$0

Step 1	6. Counterweight	
O	no counterweight (must gang or anchor)	+\$0
В	counterweight (recommended) A	+\$128
Step 1	7. Drawer Interior	
P	front-to-back filing rail A	+\$0
PR	side-to-side filing rail A	+\$0
M	3 dividers A	+\$0

+\$o

+\$o

+\$o

+\$o

+\$o

+\$o

+\$63

+\$63

+\$85

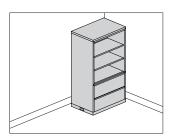
+\$63

+\$85

+\$85

+\$95

Standard-Pull Powered Storage PS6-3 Case PS6-4



Product Information

Description

This freestanding powered storage case has standard pulls, smooth or textured steel, and is available in 3 widths, 1 depth, and 6 heights. It has a metal, laminate, or veneer top. The case has a combination of drawers and open storage with power offered inside the open storage, flush on top of case or both locations. The false back provides access for routing of power and data within the case. Connect™ power distributors with modular ends are ordered and installed separately. The base has adjustable glides. Lock is located in case stile.

Actual storage case widths are $29^7/8"$, $35^7/8"$, or $41^7/8"$; actual depth is $19^7/8"$; inside depth of open case is 15"; drawer depth is 16". The $2^1/4"$ -high base has $1^1/2"$ glide adjustment.

Notes

 $\label{lem:def:Dimensional} \begin{tabular}{ll} Dimensional illustrations do not include all possible configurations. \end{tabular}$

Order the following products separately:

- Connect S₃10 electrical unit with connect modular connection (Y1₃29.)
- Connect power entry, 4-circuit (Y1351.)
- Connect junction block to junction block jumper, 4-circuit (Y1353.)
- Connect H-block connector, 4-circuit (Y1354.H)
- Ganging kit (U1B36D9)

Top power access not available on metal tops.

Powered storage units must be ganged together. Use kit (U1B36D9).

To convert filing direction, order 1 of the following products separately:

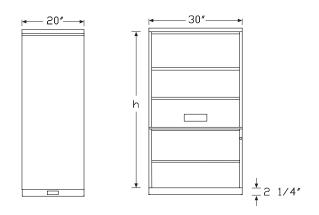
- Front-to-back rail (9Pxxxx)
- Side-to-side rail (9Rxxxxx)

See Stackable Lateral File Accessories for specific product number.

Order optional file drawer organizer (LG901) separately.

For keyed-alike locks, order lock plugs separately. See Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



Spec	ification Information
Step	1.
PS6-	A
Cton	z. Width
зіер . 30	30" wide A
36	36" wide A
42	42" wide A
Cton	2 Donth
	3. Depth
20-	20" deep 🛕
Step	4. Case Height/Configuration
E	$35^{1}/_{4}$ " high case, 1 drawer with $23^{1}/_{2}$ " open module and 1
	shelf A
G	$39^3/_8$ " high case, 1 drawer with $26^1/_4$ " open module and 1
	shelf A
I	$49^3/_4$ " high case, 2 drawers with $26^1/_4$ " open module and 1
	shelf A
J	$52^{1}\!/_{2}$ " high case, 2 drawers with 29" open module and 1
	shelf A
K	$52^{1}\!/_{2}$ " high case, 2 drawers with $26^{1}\!/_{4}$ " open module and 1
	shelf A
L	$63^{1}\!/_{2}$ " high case, 2 drawers with $37^{1}\!/_{4}$ " open module and 2
	shelves A
M	$64^{1}\!/_{2}\text{"}$ high case, 3 drawers with $25^{1}\!/_{8}\text{"}$ open module and 1
	shelf A
Step	5. Power Access Location
C	power access inside of case A
Т	power access on top of case A
В	power access inside and on top of case A
N	no power access A

		C	Т	В	
PS6-42	20- E	\$1349	1349	1375	
	G	\$1373	1373	1400	
	I	\$1772	1772	1798	
	J	\$1824	1824	1850	
	K	\$1772	1772	1798	
	L	\$1859	1859	1885	
	М	\$2195	2195	2221	
Step 6.	Open Module Orientation				
FMS	open module facing same	_			
FMO	open module facing oppos	site of drawers	Α		
Step 7.	Paint/Steel Type				
SS	smooth paint on smooth s	iteel A			
TS	smooth paint on textured	steel A			+
XS	textured paint on smooth	steel A			
Step 8.	Surface Finish				
Nommo	tallic Paint				
		(CC) ar smooth	naint ar	tovturo	
steel (T	ooth paint on smooth steel	(33) 01 311100111	puiii oi	ιτεχιαιε	и
80	folkstone grey A				
91	white A				
98	studio white A				
9]	sparrow A				
BU	black umber A				
G2	graphite satin A				
HF	inner tone light A				
HT	inner tone A				
LT	light tone A				
LU	soft white A				
MT	medium tone A				
SG	slate grey A				
WA	wheat A				
WL	sandstone A				

C

\$1227

\$1252

\$1612

\$1660

\$1612

\$1692

\$1999

PS6-36 20- E

G

K

L

M

Т

1227

1252

1612

1660

1612

1692

1999

В

1254

1279

1639

1687

1639

1719

2025

В

N

1200

1225

1586

1634 1586

1666

1972

1322

1348

1745

1797

1745

1832

2169

+\$0 +\$0

+\$0 +\$50 +\$0

> +\$0 +\$0

> +\$0 +\$0 +\$0 +\$0 +\$0 +\$0 +\$0 +\$0 +\$0

N

Prices for Steps 1-5.				
	C	Т	В	N
PS6-30 20- E	\$1119	1119	1146	1092
G	\$1141	1141	1166	1114
1	\$1469	1469	1496	1442
J	\$1512	1512	1538	1485
К	\$1468	1468	1495	1441
L	\$1540	1540	1567	1514
M	\$1819	1819	1846	1793

Standard-Pull Powered Storage

Case continued

Metall	ic Paint	
For sm	ooth paint on smooth steel (SS) or smooth paint on te.	xtured
steel (
1209	platinum A	+\$o
1210	hematite A	+\$o
1212	bronzite A	+\$o
CN	metallic champagne A	+\$o
EH	metallic bronze A	+\$o
MS	metallic silver A	+\$0
Sand T	exture Paint	
For tex	tured paint on smooth steel (XS)	
98	studio white A	+\$0
Bright	Sand Texture Paint	
For tex	tured paint on smooth steel (XS)	
91	white A	+ \$o
CL	cool grey neutral A	+\$o
G1	graphite A	+\$o
WN	warm grey neutral A	+\$0
Step 9	. Тор	
For po	wer access on top of case (T) or power access inside an	d on top
of case	e (B)	
TL	1 ¹ / ₄ "-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge A	+\$75
TR	$1^{1}/_{4}$ "-high recut veneer top A	+\$152
TF	1 ¹ / ₄ "-high wood veneer top A	+\$157
For po	wer access inside of case (C) or no power access (N)	
NT	no top A	+ \$0
T1	1"-high painted metal top with squared edge [A]	+ \$o
T2	$1^{1}/_{4}$ "-high painted metal top with squared edge $\ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \$	+ \$o
T3	$1^{1}/_{4}$ "-high painted metal top with radius edge \boxed{A}	+\$65
TL	$1^{1}/_{4}$ "-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge \boxed{A}	+\$75
TR	1 ¹ / ₄ "-high recut veneer top A	+\$152
TF	1¹/₄"-high wood veneer top 🛕	+\$157

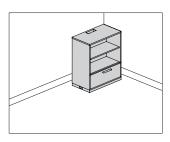
itep 1	0.	
op Fi	nish: Solid-Color Laminate	
or 11/	4"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)	
Q	folkstone grey A	+\$0
1	white A	+\$0
8	studio white	+\$0
:L	cool grey neutral A	+\$0
lF.	inner tone light A	+\$0
IT	inner tone A	+\$0
T.	light tone A	+\$0
.U	soft white A	+\$0
٧L	sandstone A	+\$0
VN	warm grey neutral A	+\$0
op Fi	nish: Linen Laminate	
or 11/	4"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)	
BM	crisp linen	+\$0
.BN	classic linen	+\$0
BP.	casual linen	+\$0
op Fi	nish: Mesh Laminate	
or 11/	4"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)	
BK	pewter mesh	+\$0
BL	steel mesh	+\$ 0
op Fi	nish: Twill Laminate	
or 11/	4"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)	
BF	neutral twill	+\$0
.BG	sarum twill	+\$0
BH.	earthen twill	+ \$o
.BJ	graphite twill	+\$0
BQ	white twill	+\$o

Top Fi	nish: Wood-Grain Laminate		CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
For 11/	4"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)		G2	graphite satin	+\$0
нм	natural maple 🖪	+\$0	HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HP	light anigre A	+\$o	HM	natural maple	+\$0
LA	light ash A	+\$o	HP	light anigre	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$o	HT	inner tone	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$o	нх	aged cherry	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$o	HY	walnut on cherry	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$o	LA	light ash	+\$0
LBE	medium red walnut	+\$o	LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LM	mahogany A	+\$o	LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
76	light brown walnut A	+\$o	LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
НХ	aged cherry A	+\$o	LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$0
HY	walnut on cherry A	+\$o	LBE	medium red walnut	+\$0
			LBK	pewter mesh	+\$0
Top Fi	nish: Zephyr Laminate		LBL	steel mesh	+\$0
For 11/	4"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)		LBM	crisp linen	+\$0
28	canyon A	+\$0	LBN	classic linen	+\$0
29	misted A	+\$0	LBP	casual linen	+\$0
			LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
Venee	r Top Finish: Recut Veneer	_	LBG	sarum twill	+\$0
For 11/	4"-high recut veneer top (TR)		LBH	earthen twill	+\$0
RA	light ash 🛕	+\$0	LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
RK	mahogany dark A	+\$0	LBQ	white twill	+\$0
RM	mahogany A	+\$0	LM	mahogany	+\$0
			LU	soft white	+\$0
Venee	r Top Finish: Wood Veneer		MT	medium tone	+\$0
For 11/	4"-high wood veneer top (TF)		SG	slate grey	+\$0
2U	light brown walnut 🛕	+\$28	WA	wheat	+\$0
40	dark brown walnut 🛕	+\$28	WL	sandstone	+\$0
ED	aged cherry A	+\$28	WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0
EK	medium red walnut 🛕	+\$28			
ET	clear on ash A	+\$28	Step 12	2. Lock	
EU	oak on ash 🛕	+\$28	KA	keyed alike A	-\$10
EV	walnut on ash 🛕	+\$28	KC	keyed differently, chrome A	+\$0
UL	natural maple A	+\$28	KD	keyed differently, black A	+\$0
UX	walnut on cherry A	+\$28			
			Step 13	3. Base/Access Location	
Step 1	1. Edge Finish		В3	2 ¹ / ₄ " base, no access A	+\$0
For 11/	4"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)		B3L	2 ¹ / ₄ " base, power access left A	+\$63
28	canyon	+\$o	B3R	2 ¹ / ₄ " base, power access right A	+\$63
29	misted	+\$o	ВЗВ	2 ¹ / ₄ " base, power access left and right A	+\$85
76	light brown walnut	+\$o	ВЗМВ	2 ¹ / ₄ " base, A	+\$63
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$o	B3LB	2 ¹ / ₄ " base, power access back & left A	+\$85
91	white	+\$o	B3RB	2 ¹ / ₄ " base, power access back & right A	+\$85
98	studio white	+\$o	B3BB	21/4" base, power access back,rt, & left A	+\$95
BU	black umber	+\$o			

Standard-Pull Powered Storage

Case continued

Step	14. Counterweight	
NO	no counterweight (must gang or anchor)	+\$0
CB	counterweight (recommended)	+\$128
Step	15. Drawer Interior	
9P	front-to-back filing rail A	+\$0
9R	side-to-side filing rail A	+\$0
9M	3 dividers A	+\$0



Description

This freestanding powered storage case has arc pulls, smooth or textured steel, and is available in 3 widths, 1 depth, and 6 heights. It has a metal, laminate, or veneer top. The case has a combination of drawers and open storage with power offered inside the open storage, flush on top of case or both locations. The false back provides access for routing of power and data within the case. Connect™ power distributors with modular ends are ordered and installed separately. The base has adjustable glides. Lock is located in drawer face.

Actual storage case widths are $29^{7/8}$ ", $35^{7/8}$ ", or $41^{7/8}$ "; actual depth is $19^{7/8}$ "; inside depth of open case is 15"; drawer depth is 16". The $2^{1/4}$ "-high base has $1^{1/2}$ " glide adjustment.

Notes

Dimensional illustrations do not include all possible configurations.

Arc pull option (A.) conforms to guidelines of Americans with Disabilities

Act (ADA).

Order the following products separately:

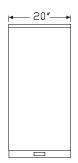
- Connect S₃10 electrical unit with connect modular connection (Y1329.)
- Connect power entry, 4-circuit (Y1351.)
- Connect junction block to junction block jumper, 4-circuit (Y1353.)
- Connect H-block connector, 4-circuit (Y1354.H)
- Ganging kit (U1B36D9)

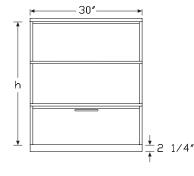
Top power access not available on metal tops.

Powered storage units must be ganged together. Use kit (U1B36D9). For keyed-alike locks, order lock plugs separately. See Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.

The arc pull conforms to guidelines of the Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA).

Dimensions





Specification Information

Step 1.

PSA A

Step 2. Front Material

M- painted metal front A

V- veneer front A

Step 3. Width

30 30" wide A

36 36" wide 🗚

42 42" wide A

Step 4. Depth

20- 20" deep A

Step 5. Case Height/Configuration

- **E** $35^{1}/_{4}$ " high case, 1 drawer with $23^{1}/_{2}$ " open module and 1 shelf \boxed{A}
- **G** 39 $\frac{3}{s}$ high case, 1 drawer with 26 $\frac{1}{4}$ open module and 1 shelf \boxed{A}
- I 49 3 /₄" high case, 2 drawers with 26 1 /₄" open module and 1 shelf $\boxed{\mathbb{A}}$
- J $52^{1}/_{2}$ " high case, 2 drawers with 29" open module and 1 shelf \boxed{A}
- K 52 1 / $_{2}$ " high case, 2 drawers with 26 1 / $_{4}$ " open module and 1 shelf \boxed{A}
- L $63^{1}/_{2}$ " high case, 2 drawers with $37^{1}/_{4}$ " open module and 2 shelves \boxed{A}
- **M** $64\frac{1}{2}$ " high case, 3 drawers with $25\frac{1}{8}$ " open module and 1 shelf \boxed{A}

Step 6. Power Access Location

C power access inside of case A

T power access on top of case A

B power access inside and on top of case A

N no power access A

,	EC	ET	EB	EN	GC	GT
PSAM- 30 20-	\$1174	1174	1199	1147	1196	1196
36 20-	\$1288	1288	1315	1261	1314	1314
42 20-	\$1414	1414	1440	1388	1441	1441
	GB	GN	ıc	IT	IR	IN

	GB	GN	IC	IT	IB	IN
PSAM- 30 20-	\$1223	1171	1541	1541	1568	1515
36 20-	\$1339	1287			1719	1666

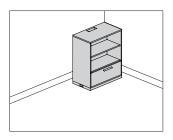
•	42 20-	\$1468	1415	1859	1859	1885	1832	Step 8	B. Paint/Steel Type
								SS	smooth paint on smo
		JC	JT	JB	JN	KC	KT	TS	smooth paint on text
PSAM-	30 20-	\$1586	1586	1612	1560	1540	1540	XS	textured paint on sm
•	36 20-	\$1742	1742	1768	1715	1692	1692		
***************************************	42 20-	\$1914	1914	1940	1887	1859	1859	Step 9	. Surface Finish
		КВ	KN	LC	LT	LB	LN	Nonm	etallic Paint
PSAM-	30 20-	\$1567	1514	1617	1617	1643	1590	For sn	nooth paint on smooth
	36 20-	\$1719	1666	1775	1775	1801	1748	steel (TS)
	42 20-	\$1885	1832	1950	1950	1976	1924	8Q	folkstone grey A
								91	white A
				MC	MT	MB	MN	98	studio white A
PSAM-	30 20-			\$1908	1908	1935	1882	9J	sparrow A
	36 20-			\$2097	2097	2122	2070	BU	black umber A
	42 20-			\$2304	2304	2329	2277	G2	graphite satin 🛕
								HF	inner tone light A
		EC	ET	EB	EN	GC	GT	HT	inner tone A
PSAV-	30 20-	\$1337	1337	1364	1312	1361	1361	LT	light tone 🛕
	36 20-	\$1485	1485	1512	1459	1510	1510	LU	soft white A
	42 20-	\$1642	1642	1669	1616	1670	1670	MT	medium tone 🛕
								SG	slate grey 🛕
		GB	GN	IC	IT	IB	IN	WA	wheat 🗚
PSAV-	30 20-	\$1388	1334	1870	1870	1897	1844	WL	sandstone 🖪
•	36 20-	\$1537	1484	2086	2086	2113	2060		
	42 20-	\$1696	1643	2315	2315	2342	2288		ic Paint
									nooth paint on smooth
		JC	JT	JB	JN	KC	KT	steel (TS)
PSAV-	30 20-	\$1915	1915	1941	1888	1869	1869	1209	platinum A
	36 20-	\$2137	2137	2163	2110	2086	2086	1210	hematite A
	42 20-	\$2369	2369	2396	2344	2315	2315	1212	bronzite A
								CN	metallic champagne
		KB	KN	LC	LT	LB	LN	EH	metallic bronze A
PSAV-	30 20-	\$1896	1843	1945	1945	1972	1919	MS	metallic silver 🛽 🗚
	36 20-	\$2113	2060	2170	2170	2196	2143		
	42 20-	\$2342	2288	2407	2407	2432	2380		Texture Paint
								For te	ktured paint on smooth
				MC	MT	МВ	MN	98	studio white A
PSAV-	30 20-			\$2401	2401	2428	2376		
	36 20-			\$2688	2688	2715	2662	_	Sand Texture Paint
	JU 20-			¢2007	2987	3014	2961	For te	ktured paint on smooth
	42 20-			\$2987	2907			91	white A
Step 7.	42 20-	odule Orientation	1	\$2907	2907			91 CL	
Step 7.	42 20 -	odule Orientation			2907	- '	+\$0		white A

Step 8	. Paint/Steel Type	
SS	smooth paint on smooth steel A	+\$o
TS	smooth paint on textured steel A	+\$50
XS	textured paint on smooth steel A	+\$o
Step 9	. Surface Finish	
Nonme	etallic Paint	
	ooth paint on smooth steel (SS) or smooth paint on textured	
steel (TS)	
8Q	folkstone grey A	+\$ 0
91	white A	+\$ 0
98	studio white A	+\$ 0
9J	sparrow A	+\$ 0
BU	black umber A	+\$0
G2	graphite satin A	+\$o
HF	inner tone light A	+\$o
HT	inner tone A	+\$o
LT	light tone [A]	+ \$o
LU	soft white A	+\$ 0
MT	medium tone A	+ \$0
SG	slate grey A	+ \$0
WA	wheat A	+ \$0
WL	sandstone A	+ \$0
Metall	ic Paint	
For sm	ooth paint on smooth steel (SS) or smooth paint on textured	
steel (TS)	
1209	platinum 🖪	+\$o
1210	hematite A	+ \$o
1212	bronzite A	+\$ 0
CN	metallic champagne A	+ \$0
EH	metallic bronze A	+\$o
MS	metallic silver A	+ \$o
Sand T	exture Paint	
For tex	tured paint on smooth steel (XS)	
98	studio white A	+\$o
Bright	Sand Texture Paint	
	tured paint on smooth steel (XS)	
91	white A	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral A	+\$0
G1	graphite A	+\$o
WN	warm grey neutral A	+\$o
	- / -	•

Veneer Front Finish: Wood Veneer Step 10. Top For veneer front (V-) with no top (NT), 11/4"-high laminate top with For painted metal front (M-) with power access on top of case (T), or thermoplastic edge (TL), or 11/4"-high painted metal top with squared edge (T₂), or $1^{1}/4^{n}$ -high painted metal top with radius edge (T₃) power access inside and on top of case (B) 1¹/₄"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge A 2U light brown walnut A +\$28 TL +\$75 TR 11/4"-high recut veneer top A 40 dark brown walnut A +\$28 +\$152 TF 1¹/₄"-high wood veneer top A +\$157 ED aged cherry A +\$28 ΕK medium red walnut A +\$28 For painted metal front (M-) with power access inside of case (C), or no EΤ clear on ash A +\$28 power access (N) EU oak on ash A +\$28 NT no top A +\$o EV walnut on ash A +\$28 **T1** 1"-high painted metal top with squared edge A +\$0 UL natural maple A +\$28 T2 1¹/₄"-high painted metal top with squared edge A UX +\$o walnut on cherry A +\$28 **T3** $1^{1}/_{4}$ "-high painted metal top with radius edge \boxed{A} +\$65 TL Veneer Top Finish: Recut Veneer 1¹/₄"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge A +\$75 TR 11/4"-high recut veneer top A +\$152 For painted metal front (M-) with $1^{1}/_{4}$ "-high recut veneer top (TR) TF 11/4"-high wood veneer top A +\$157 RA light ash A +\$0 RK mahogany dark A **+**\$0 For veneer front (V-) with power access on top of case (T), or power RM **+**\$o mahogany A access inside and on top of case (B) TL 1¹/₄"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge A Veneer Front/Top Finish +\$75 TF 11/4"-high wood veneer top A +\$157 For veneer front (V-) with $1^{1}/_{4}$ "-high wood veneer top (TF) 2U light brown walnut A +\$56 For veneer front (V-) with power access inside of case (C), or no power 40 dark brown walnut A +\$56 access (N) ED aged cherry A +\$56 no top A NT +\$o EΚ medium red walnut A +\$56 1"-high painted metal top with squared edge A ΕT T1 +\$o clear on ash A +\$56 **T2** 1¹/₄"-high painted metal top with squared edge A +\$o EU oak on ash A +\$56 **T3** $1^{1}/_{4}$ "-high painted metal top with radius edge \boxed{A} +\$65 E۷ walnut on ash A +\$56 $1^{1}/_{4}$ "-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge ATL UL +\$75 natural maple A +\$56 TF 11/4"-high wood veneer top A +\$157 UX walnut on cherry A +\$56 Step 11. Step 12. Top Finish For 1¹/₄"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL) Veneer Top Finish: Wood Veneer For painted metal front (M-) with 11/4"-high wood veneer top (TF) Solid-Color Laminate **2U** light brown walnut [A] +\$28 **8Q** folkstone grey A +\$o dark brown walnut A 91 40 +\$28 white A **+**\$0 ED aged cherry A +\$28 98 studio white +\$o EΚ medium red walnut A +\$28 CLcool grey neutral A **+**\$0 ET HF inner tone light A clear on ash A +\$28 +\$0 EU oak on ash A +\$28 HT inner tone A +\$o ΕV LT walnut on ash A +\$28 light tone A **+\$**o UL natural maple A +\$28 LU soft white A +\$0 UX walnut on cherry A wı +\$28 sandstone A **+**\$0 WN warm grey neutral A +\$0

Linen	Laminate		HP	light anigre	+\$0
LBP	casual linen	+\$ 0	HT	inner tone	+\$0
LBN	classic linen	+\$o	нх	aged cherry	+\$0
LBM	crisp linen	+\$0	HY	walnut on cherry	+\$0
			LA	light ash	+\$0
Mesh	Laminate		LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBK	pewter mesh	+\$o	LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBL	steel mesh	+\$o	LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
			LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$0
Twill L	aminate		LBE	medium red walnut	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0	LBK	pewter mesh	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill	+\$ o	LBL	steel mesh	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill	+\$ o	LBM	crisp linen	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+ \$o	LBN	classic linen	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+ \$o	LBP	casual linen	+\$0
			LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
Wood	-Grain Laminate		LBG	sarum twill	+\$0
нм	natural maple 🛕	+ \$o	LBH	earthen twill	+\$0
HP	light anigre A	+\$o	LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LA	light ash A	+\$o	LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$o	LM	mahogany	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$o	LU	soft white	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$o	MT	medium tone	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$o	SG	slate grey	+\$0
LBE	medium red walnut	+\$o	WA	wheat	+\$0
LM	mahogany A	+\$o	WL	sandstone	+\$0
76	light brown walnut 🛕	+\$o	WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0
нх	aged cherry A	+\$o			
HY	walnut on cherry A	+\$o	Step 1	4. Lock	
			KA	keyed alike A	-\$10
Zephy	r Laminate		KC	keyed differently, chrome A	+\$0
28	canyon A	+\$0	KD	keyed differently, black A	+\$0
29	misted A	+\$0			
			Step 1	5. Pull Finish	
Step 1	3. Edge Finish		NH	brushed nickel A	+\$0
For 11/	4"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)		NK	black nickel A	+\$0
28	canyon	+\$o			
29	misted	+\$o	Step 10	6. Base/Access Location	
76	light brown walnut	+\$o	В3	2¹/₄" base, no access A	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$o	B3L	2¹/₄" base, power access left A	+\$6
91	white	+\$o	B3R	2¹/₄" base, power access right A	+\$6
98	studio white	+\$0	ВЗВ	2 ¹ / ₄ " base, power access left and right A	+\$8
BU	black umber	+\$0		2 ¹ / ₄ " base, A	+\$63
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0	B3LB	2 ¹ / ₄ " base, power access back & left A	+\$8
G2	graphite satin	+\$0	B3RB	2 ¹ / ₄ " base, power access back & right A	+\$8
HF	inner tone light	+\$0		2 ¹ / ₄ " base, power access back,rt, & left A	+\$9!
нм	natural maple	+\$0			

Step	17. Counterweight	
NO	no counterweight (must gang or anchor)	+\$0
CB	counterweight (recommended) A	+\$128
Step	18. Drawer Interior	
9P	front-to-back filing rail A	+\$0
9R	side-to-side filing rail A	+\$0
9M	3 dividers 🖪	+\$0



Description

This freestanding powered storage case has bar pulls, smooth or textured steel, and is available in 3 widths, 1 depth, and 6 heights. It has a metal, laminate, or veneer top. The case has a combination of drawers and open storage with power offered inside the open storage, flush on top of case or both locations. The false back provides access for routing of power and data within the case. Connect™ power distributors with modular ends are ordered and installed separately. The base has adjustable glides. Lock is located in drawer face.

Actual storage case widths are $29^{7/8}$ ", $35^{7/8}$ ", or $41^{7/8}$ "; actual depth is $19^{7/8}$ "; inside depth of open case is 15"; drawer depth is 16". The $2^{1/4}$ "-high base has $1^{1/2}$ " glide adjustment.

Notes

Dimensional illustrations do not include all possible configurations.

Order the following products separately:

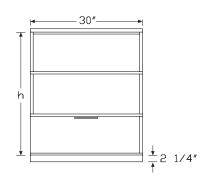
- Connect S₃₁₀ electrical unit with connect modular connection (Y₁₃₂₉.)
- Connect power entry, 4-circuit (Y1351.)
- Connect junction block to junction block jumper, 4-circuit (Y1353.)
- Connect H-block connector, 4-circuit (Y1354.H)
- Ganging kit (U1B36D9)

Top power access not available on metal tops.

Powered storage units must be ganged together. Use kit (U1B36D9). For keyed-alike locks, order lock plugs separately. See Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.

Dimensions





Specification Information

Step 1.

PSK A

Step 2. Front Material

M- painted metal front A

V- veneer front A

Step 3. Width

30 30" wide A

36 36" wide A

42 42" wide A

Step 4. Depth

20- 20" deep A

Step 5. Case Height/Configuration

E $35^{1}/4''$ high case, 1 drawer with $23^{1}/2''$ open module and 1 shelf \boxed{A}

G $39^3/8''$ high case, 1 drawer with $26^1/4''$ open module and 1 shelf \boxed{A}

I 49 3 /₄" high case, 2 drawers with 26 1 /₄" open module and 1 shelf \boxed{A}

J 52 1 /2" high case, 2 drawers with 29" open module and 1 shelf \boxed{A}

K 52 $\frac{1}{2}$ " high case, 2 drawers with 26 $\frac{1}{4}$ " open module and 1 shelf $\boxed{\mathbb{A}}$

L $63^{1/2}$ " high case, 2 drawers with $37^{1/4}$ " open module and 2 shelves \boxed{A}

M $64\frac{1}{2}$ " high case, 3 drawers with $25\frac{1}{8}$ " open module and 1 shelf \boxed{A}

Step 6. Power Access Location

C power access inside of case A

T power access on top of case A

B power access inside and on top of case A

N no power access A

36 20-

Prices fo	or Steps 1-6.						
		EC	ET	EB	EN	GC	GT
PSKM-	30 20-	\$1174	1174	1199	1147	1196	1196
	36 20-	\$1288	1288	1315	1261	1314	1314
	42 20-	\$1414	1414	1440	1388	1441	1441
		GB	GN	IC	IT	IB	IN
PSKM-	30 20-	\$1223	1171	1541	1541	1568	1515

1287

1692

1692

\$1339

1666

1719

•••••	42 20-	\$1468	1415	1859	1859	1885	1832
		JC	JT	JB	JN	KC	KT
PSKM-	30 20-	\$1586	1586	1612	1560	1540	1540
	36 20-	\$1742	1742	1768	1715	1692	1692
	42 20-			1940			1859
		КВ	KN	LC	LT	LB	LN
PSKM-	30 20-	\$1567	1514	1617	1617	1643	1590
	36 20-	\$1719	1666	1775	1775	1801	1748
	42 20-	\$1885	1832	1950	1950	1976	1924
				MC	МТ	МВ	MN
PSKM-	30 20-			\$1908	1908	1935	1882
	36 20-			\$2097	2097	2122	2070
•••••	42 20-			\$2304	2304	2329	2277
		EC	ET	EB	EN	GC	GT
PSKV-	30 20-	\$1337	1337	1364	1312	1361	1361
	36 20-	\$1485	1485	1512	1459	1510	1510
•	42 20-	\$1642	1642	1669	1616	1670	1670
		GB	GN	IC	IT	IB	IN
PSKV-	30 20-	\$1388	1334	1870	1870	1897	1844
	36 20-	\$1537	1484	2086	2086	2113	2060
	42 20-	\$1696	1643	2315	2315	2342	2288
		JC	JT	JB	JN	KC	КТ
PSKV-	30 20-	\$1915	1915	1941	1888	1869	1869
	36 20-	\$2137	2137	2163	2110	2086	2086
	42 20-	\$2369	2369	2396	2344	2315	2315
		КВ		LC			
PSKV-	30 20-			1945			
	36 20-	\$2113	2060	2170	2170	2196	2143
	42 20-	\$2342	2288	2407	2407	2432	2380
				MC	МТ	МВ	MN
PSKV-	30 20-			\$2401	2401	2428	2376
	36 20-			\$2688	2688	2715	2662
	42 20-			\$2987	2987	3014	2961
Step 7.	Open Module	e Orientation				_	
FMS	open modul	e facing same	as dra	wers [A]			+\$o
FMO	open modul	e facing oppo	site of	drawers	Α		+ \$0

Step 8	3. Paint/Steel Type	
SS	smooth paint on smooth steel [A]	+\$o
TS	smooth paint on textured steel [A]	+\$50
XS	textured paint on smooth steel A	+\$0
Step 9	9. Surface Finish	
Nonm	etallic Paint	
For sn	nooth paint on smooth steel (SS) or smooth pai	int on textured
steel ((TS)	
8Q	folkstone grey A	+ \$o
91	white A	+\$o
98	studio white A	+\$o
9J	sparrow A	+\$o
BU	black umber 🛕	+\$o
G2	graphite satin A	+\$o
HF	inner tone light 🛕	+\$o
HT	inner tone A	+\$o
LT	light tone 🛕	+\$o
LU	soft white A	+\$o
MT	medium tone A	+\$o
SG	slate grey 🛕	+ \$o
WA	wheat 🖪	+\$o
WL	sandstone A	+\$0
Metall	lic Paint	
For sn	nooth paint on smooth steel (SS) or smooth pai	int on textured
steel ((TS)	
1209	platinum A	+\$o
1210	hematite A	+\$o
1212	bronzite A	+\$o
CN	metallic champagne 🛕	+\$o
EH	metallic bronze A	+ \$o
MS	metallic silver A	+\$0
Sand ⁻	Texture Paint	
For te	xtured paint on smooth steel (XS)	
98	studio white A	+\$0
Bright	t Sand Texture Paint	
For te	xtured paint on smooth steel (XS)	
91	white 🗚	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral A	+\$0
G1	graphite A	+\$o
WN	warm grey neutral A	+\$o

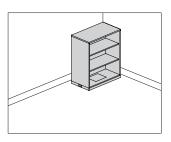
Bar-Pull Powered Storage Case

continued

Step	10. lop			er Front Finish: Wood Veneer	
				eneer front (V-) with no top (NT), 1¹/₄"-high l	•
	ainted metal front (M-) with power access on top of case ((T), or		noplastic edge (TL), or 11/4"-high painted me	
	er access inside and on top of case (B)			(T2), or 1 ¹ / ₄ "-high painted metal top with rac	
TL	1 ¹ / ₄ "-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge A	+\$75	20	light brown walnut A	+\$28
TR 	1¹/₄"-high recut veneer top A	+\$152	40	dark brown walnut A	+\$28
TF	$1^{1}/_{4}$ "-high wood veneer top A	+\$157	ED	aged cherry A	+\$28
		(C)	EK	medium red walnut 🛕	+\$28
	ainted metal front (M-) with power access inside of case (C), or no	ET	clear on ash 🛕	+\$28
************	er access (N)		EU	oak on ash 🛕	+\$28
NT	no top A	+\$0	EV	walnut on ash A	+\$28
T1	1"-high painted metal top with squared edge A	+\$o	UL	natural maple A	+\$28
T2	1 ¹ / ₄ "-high painted metal top with squared edge A	+\$o	UX	walnut on cherry A	+\$28
T3	1 ¹ / ₄ "-high painted metal top with radius edge A	+\$65		T. 5111 B. 414	
TL	1¹/₄"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge A	+\$75		er Top Finish: Recut Veneer	(==)
TR	1 ¹ / ₄ "-high recut veneer top A	+\$152		ainted metal front (M-) with 1¹/₄"-high recut v	
TF	1¹/₄"-high wood veneer top A	+\$157	RA	light ash	+\$0
			RK	mahogany dark A	+\$0
	eneer front (V-) with power access on top of case (T), or p	ower	RM	mahogany 🖪	+\$0
acces	s inside and on top of case (B)				
TL	$1^{1}/_{4}$ "-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge \boxed{A}	+\$75		er Front/Top Finish	
TF	$1^{1}/_{4}$ "-high wood veneer top A	+\$157	Forv	eneer front (V-) with 1¹/₄"-high wood veneer	
			2U	light brown walnut 🛕	+\$56
For v	eneer front (V-) with power access inside of case (C), or no	o power	40	dark brown walnut 🛕	+\$56
acces	ss (N)	······	ED	aged cherry A	+\$56
NT	no top A	+\$0	EK	medium red walnut 🛕	+\$56
T1	1"-high painted metal top with squared edge 🛕	+\$0	ET	clear on ash A	+\$56
T2	$1^{1}/_{4}$ "-high painted metal top with squared edge $\ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \$	+ \$0	EU	oak on ash 🛕	+\$56
T3	$1^{1}/_{4}$ "-high painted metal top with radius edge \Box	+\$65	EV	walnut on ash A	+\$56
TL	$1^{1}/4^{"}$ -high laminate top with thermoplastic edge A	+\$75	UL	natural maple 🛕	+\$56
TF	1¹/₄"-high wood veneer top	+\$157	UX	walnut on cherry A	+\$56
Step	11.		Step	12. Top Finish	
			For 1	4/4"-high laminate top with thermoplastic ed	ge (TL)
	er Top Finish: Wood Veneer ainted metal front (M-) with 1¹/₄"-high wood veneer top (T	·F)	Solid	-Color Laminate	
2U	light brown walnut A	+\$28	8Q	folkstone grey A	+\$0
40	dark brown walnut A	+\$28	91	white A	+\$0
ED	aged cherry A	+\$28	98	studio white	+\$0
EK	medium red walnut A	+\$28	CL	cool grey neutral A	+\$0
ET	clear on ash A	+\$28 +\$28	HF	inner tone light A	+\$0
EU	oak on ash 🗚	+\$28 +\$28	нт	inner tone (A)	+\$0
EV	walnut on ash A	+\$28 +\$28	LT	light tone A	+\$0
UL	natural maple A	+\$28 +\$28	LU	soft white A	+\$0
UX	walnut on cherry A	+\$28	WL	sandstone A	+\$0
			WN	warm grey neutral 🖪	+\$0

Linen	Laminate		НР	light anigre	+\$0
LBM	crisp linen	+\$0	нт	inner tone	+\$0
LBN	classic linen	+\$0	нх	aged cherry	+\$0
LBP	casual linen	+ \$o	HY	walnut on cherry	+\$0
			LA	light ash	+\$0
Mesh	Laminate	-	LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBK	pewter mesh	+\$0	LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBL	steel mesh	+\$0	LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
			LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$0
Twill L	aminate		LBE	medium red walnut	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0	LBK	pewter mesh	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill	+\$0	LBL	steel mesh	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill	+\$0	LBM	crisp linen	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0	LBN	classic linen	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0	LBP	casual linen	+\$0
•		•	LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
Wood	-Grain Laminate		LBG	sarum twill	+\$0
нм	natural maple 🛕	+\$0	LBH	earthen twill	+\$0
HP	light anigre A	+ \$o	LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LA	light ash A	+\$0	LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0	LM	mahogany	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0	LU	soft white	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0	MT	medium tone	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$0	SG	slate grey	+\$0
LBE	medium red walnut	+\$0	WA	wheat	+\$0
LM	mahogany A	+\$0	WL	sandstone	+\$0
76	light brown walnut A	+\$0	WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0
нх	aged cherry A	+\$0		3 . ,	,
HY	walnut on cherry A	+\$0	Step 12	4. Lock	
	,	•	KA	keyed alike 🛕	-\$10
Zephy	r Laminate		KC	keyed differently, chrome A	+\$0
28	canyon 🖪	+\$0	KD	keyed differently, black A	+\$0
29	misted A	+\$0			,
			Step 15	5. Pull Finish	
Step 1	3. Edge Finish		MS	metallic silver A	+\$0
For 11/	4"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)				
28	canyon	+\$o	Step 16	6. Base/Access Location	
29	misted	+\$o	В3	2¹/₄" base, no access A	+\$0
76	light brown walnut	+\$o	B3L	2¹/₄" base, power access left A	+\$63
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$o	B3R	2 ¹ / ₄ " base, power access right A	+\$63
91	white	+\$o	ВЗВ	2 ¹ / ₄ " base, power access left and right A	+\$8
98	studio white	+\$0		2 ¹ / ₄ " base, A	+\$63
BU	black umber	+\$0	B3LB	2¹/₄" base, power access back & left A	+\$8!
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0	B3RB	2 ¹ / ₄ " base, power access back & right A	+\$8!
G2	graphite satin	+\$0		2 ¹ / ₄ " base, power access back,rt, & left A	+\$9!
HF	inner tone light	+\$0			12.
нм	natural maple	+\$0			
	1	• •			

Step	17. Counterweight	
NO	no counterweight (must gang or anchor)	+\$0
СВ	counterweight (recommended)	+\$128
Step	18. Drawer Interior	
9P	front-to-back filing rail A	+\$0
9R	side-to-side filing rail A	+\$0
9M	3 dividers A	+\$0



Description

This freestanding powered storage case has smooth or textured steel, and is available in 3 widths, 1 depth, and 4 heights. It has a metal, laminate, or veneer top. Power is offered inside case, on top of case or both locations. Power connection access is located in bottom of case and false back provides access for routing of power and data within the case. Connect™ power distributors with modular ends are ordered and installed separately. The base has adjustable glides.

Actual storage case widths are $29^7/s''$, $35^7/s''$, or $41^7/s''$; actual depth is $19^7/s''$; inside depth of case is 15". The $2^1/4$ "-high base has $1^1/2$ " glide adjustment.

Notes

 $\label{lem:def:Dimensional} \mbox{ Dimensional illustrations do not include all possible configurations.}$

Order the following products separately:

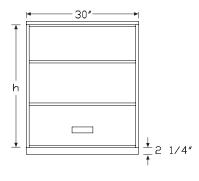
- Connect S₃₁₀ electrical unit with connect modular connection (Y₁₃₂₉.)
- Connect power entry, 4-circuit (Y1351.)
- Connect junction block to junction block jumper, 4-circuit (Y1353.)
- Connect H-block connector, 4-circuit (Y1354.H)
- Ganging kit (U1B36D9)

Top power access not available on metal tops.

Powered storage units must be ganged together. Use kit (U1B36D9).

Dimensions





Specification Information

Step 1.

PSC- A

Step 2. Width

30 30" wide A

36 36" wide A

42 42" wide A

Step 3. Depth

20- 20" deep A

Step 4. Case Height

A 23¹/₂" high A

B 26¹/₄" high A

C 35¹/₄" high A

D $39^{3}/8''$ high A

Step 5. Power Access Location

C power access inside of case A

T power access on top of case A

B power access inside and on top of case A

N no power access A

Prices for Steps 1-5.				
	C	Т	В	N
PSC-30 20- A	\$706	706	733	680
В	\$741	741	768	715
С	\$778	778	805	752
D	\$817	817	843	791
	С	Т	В	N
PSC-36 20- A	\$774	774	801	748
В	\$813	813	840	787
С	\$854	854	880	828
D	\$897	897	923	870
	С	т	В	N
PSC-42 20- A	\$849	849	876	823
В	\$892	892	918	866
С	\$937	937	964	910
D	\$983	983	1010	957

Step 6.	Paint/Steel Type	
SS	smooth paint on smooth steel A	+\$o
TS	smooth paint on textured steel A	+\$50
XS	textured paint on smooth steel A	+\$0

Open Powered Storage Case

continued

Step 7	. Surface Finish	
Nonme	etallic Paint	
For sm	ooth paint on smooth steel (SS) or smooth paint on texture	d
steel (TS)	
8Q	folkstone grey A	+\$0
91	white A	+\$ 0
98	studio white A	+\$ o
9J	sparrow A	+\$ o
BU	black umber A	+\$ 0
G2	graphite satin A	+\$ o
HF	inner tone light A	+\$o
HT	inner tone A	+\$0
LT	light tone A	+\$0
LU	soft white A	+\$0
MT	medium tone A	+\$0
SG	slate grey A	+\$0
WA	wheat A	+\$0
WL	sandstone A	+\$0
Metall	ic Paint	
For sm	ooth paint on smooth steel (SS) or smooth paint on texture	d
steel (
1209	platinum A	+\$0
1210	hematite A	+\$0
1212	bronzite A	+\$0
CN	metallic champagne A	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze A	+\$0
MS	metallic silver A	+\$0
Sand T	exture Paint	
	tured paint on smooth steel (XS)	
98	studio white A	+\$0
Bright	Sand Texture Paint	
•	tured paint on smooth steel (XS)	
91	white A	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral A	+\$0
G1	graphite A	+\$0
WN		+\$0 +\$0
AA 14	warm grey neutral A	+\$0

Step 8	3. Top	
,	ower access on top of case (T) or power access inside and	on top
of cas		
TL 	1 ¹ / ₄ "-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge A	+\$7!
TR 	1 ¹ / ₄ "-high recut veneer top A	+\$152
TF	1 ¹ / ₄ "-high wood veneer top A	+\$157
For po	ower access inside of case (C) or no power access (N)	
NT	no top A	+\$0
T1	1"-high painted metal top with squared edge [A]	+\$0
T2	1 ¹ / ₄ "-high painted metal top with squared edge A	+\$0
T3	$1^{1}/_{4}$ "-high painted metal top with radius edge A	+\$65
TL	1 ¹ / ₄ "-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge A	+\$75
TR	1¹/₄"-high recut veneer top A	+\$152
TF	1 ¹ / ₄ "-high wood veneer top A	+\$157
Step		
Step 5	,	
Top F	nish: Solid-Color Laminate	
For 11	4"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)	
8Q	folkstone grey A	+\$0
91	white A	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral A	+\$0
HF	inner tone light A	+\$0
нт	inner tone A	+\$0
LT	light tone A	+\$0
LU	soft white A	+\$0
WL	sandstone A	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral A	+\$0
Top F	nish: Linen Laminate	
	4"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)	
LBM	crisp linen	+\$0
LBN	classic linen	+\$0
LBP	casual linen	+\$0
Top F	nich, Mach Laminata	
	nish: Mesh Laminate	
• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	4"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)	
LBK	pewter mesh	+\$0
LBL	steel mesh	+\$0

Top Finish: Twill Laminate			Step 1	Step 10. Edge Finish		
For 11/4"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)			For 11/	For 1 ¹ / ₄ "-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)		
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0	28	canyon	+\$0	
LBG	sarum twill	+\$o	29	misted	+\$0	
LBH	earthen twill	+\$o	76	light brown walnut	+\$0	
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$o	8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0	
LBQ	white twill	+\$o	91	white	+\$0	
			98	studio white	+\$0	
Top Fi	nish: Wood-Grain Laminate		BU	black umber	+\$0	
For 11/	4"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)		CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0	
нм	natural maple 🖪	+\$0	G2	graphite satin	+\$0	
HP	light anigre A	+\$o	HF	inner tone light	+\$0	
LA	light ash A	+\$o	нм	natural maple	+\$0	
LBA	clear on ash	+\$o	HP	light anigre	+\$0	
LBB	oak on ash	+\$o	HT	inner tone	+\$0	
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$o	нх	aged cherry	+\$0	
LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$o	HY	walnut on cherry	+\$0	
LBE	medium red walnut	+\$o	LA	light ash	+\$0	
LM	mahogany A	+\$o	LBA	clear on ash	+\$0	
76	light brown walnut 🛕	+\$o	LBB	oak on ash	+\$0	
нх	aged cherry A	+\$o	LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0	
HY	walnut on cherry A	+\$o	LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$0	
			LBE	medium red walnut	+\$0	
Top Finish: Zephyr Laminate		LBK	pewter mesh	+\$0		
For 11/	4"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)		LBL	steel mesh	+\$0	
28	canyon A	+\$0	LBM	crisp linen	+\$0	
29	misted A	+\$o	LBN	classic linen	+\$0	
			LBP	casual linen	+\$0	
Veneer Top Finish: Recut Veneer		LBF	neutral twill	+\$0		
For 11/	4"-high recut veneer top (TR)		LBG	sarum twill	+\$0	
RA	light ash 🛕	+\$0	LBH	earthen twill	+\$0	
RK	mahogany dark A	+\$o	LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0	
RM	mahogany A	+\$o	LBQ	white twill	+\$0	
			LM	mahogany	+\$0	
Venee	r Top Finish: Wood Veneer		LU	soft white	+\$0	
For 11/	₄ "-high wood veneer top (TF)		MT	medium tone	+\$0	
2U	light brown walnut 🛕	+\$28	SG	slate grey	+\$0	
40	dark brown walnut A	+\$28	WA	wheat	+\$0	
ED	aged cherry A	+\$28	WL	sandstone	+\$0	
EK	medium red walnut A	+\$28	WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0	
ET	clear on ash 🛕	+\$28				
EU	oak on ash A	+\$28	Step 1	11. Interior		
EV	walnut on ash 🛕	+\$28	NS0	no interior option A	+\$0	
UL	natural maple A	+\$28	NS1	1 shelf total 🛕	+\$43	
UX	walnut on cherry A	+\$28	NS2	2 shelves total A	+\$8,	

Open Powered Storage Case

continued

Step 12	. Base/Access Location	
В3	2¹/₄″ base, no access A	+\$0
B3L	2¹/₄″ base, power access left A	+\$6
B3R	2 ¹ / ₄ " base, power access right A	+\$6
B3B	$2^{1}/4$ " base, power access left and right \boxed{A}	+\$8
взмв	2 ¹ / ₄ " base, A	+\$6
B3LB	2¹/₄″ base, power access back & left A	+\$8
B3RB	2 ¹ / ₄ " base, power access back & right A	+\$8
B3BB	2 ¹ / ₄ " base, power access back,rt, & left A	+\$9

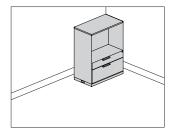
Powered Storage Case - Spine

PWA-3

PWA-4

PWK-3

PWK-4



Product Information

Description

This freestanding powered storage case has arc or bar pulls, smooth or textured steel, and is available in 3 widths, 1 depth, and 3 heights. It has no top or a laminate top. There are 3 configurations of drawers and open storage with power offered inside the open storage. Shelves for the open storage are specified separately. The open storage case has a false back which provides access for routing of power and data within the case. Connect™ power distributors with modular ends are ordered and installed separately. The base has adjustable glides. Lock is located in drawer face.

Actual storage case widths are $29^{7/8}$ ", $35^{7/8}$ ", or $41^{7/8}$ "; actual depth is $19^{7/8}$ "; inside depth of open case is 15"; drawer depth is 16". The $2^{1/4}$ "-high base has $1^{1/2}$ " glide adjustment.

Notes

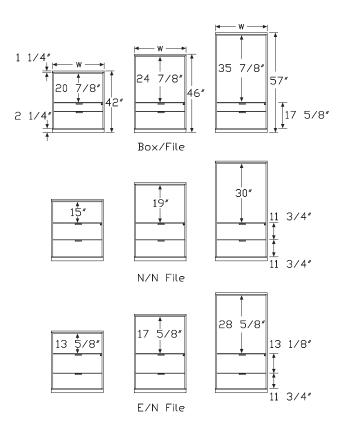
Overall height includes a top height of $1^1/4^n$ and base height of $2^1/4^n$. Work surface attaching capability only available in the box/file (B) configuration.

Dimensional illustrations do not include all possible configurations. Order the following products separately:

- Connect S₃₁₀ electrical unit with connect modular connection (Y₁₃₂₉.)
- Connect power entry, 4-circuit (Y1351.)
- Connect junction block to junction block jumper, 4-circuit (Y1353.)
- Connect H-block connector, 4-circuit (Y1354.H)
- Ganging kit (U1B36D9)
- Metal shelves (for use above work surface) (PW901-xxxM)
- Laminate or veneer attachment shelves (for work surface attachment location 281/2") (PW901-xxxL or PW901-xxxW)

Powered storage units must be ganged together. Use kit (U1B36D9). For keyed-alike locks, order lock plugs separately. See Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



46SC

Spec	ification Informa	ation								46E
Step 1								PWA-36 20-	М	\$16
PW [A									
Stan	2. Pull									576
10p 2 1-	arc pull A							PWA-36 20-	M	\$160
K-	bar pull A									621
	za. pan 🔼							PWA-42 20-	м	421 \$17
Step 3	3. Width							FWA-42 20-	141	41 /
30	30" wide 🛕									46
36	36" wide 🛕							PWA-42 20-	М	\$17
12	42" wide 🛕									7-/
										57
Step 2	4. Depth							PWA-42 20-	М	\$18
20-	20" deep 🛕									
										42
	5. Front Material							PWK-30 20-	М	\$14
M	painted metal	Α								
_										46
	6. Case Height							PWK-30 20-	M	\$14
42	42" high A									
46	46" high A									57
57	57" high 🛕							PWK-30 20-	M	\$15
Step	7. Configuration									42
В	box/file (17 ⁵ / ₈)	/open 🗚						PWK-36 20-	м	\$15
N	n/n file (23 ¹ / ₂)							1 WK-30 20-		ΨΙ
5	e/n file (24 ⁷ / ₈)	_								46
								PWK-36 20-	М	\$16
Step 8	8. Power Access	Location								
V	no power acce	ess A								57
C	power access	inside of ca	ise A					PWK-36 20-	М	\$16
Prices	s for Steps 1-8.									43
.1000	Steps 1 0.	42BN	42BC	42NN	42NC	42SN	42SC	PWK-42 20-	M	42 ¢4-
PWA-	30 20- M	\$1429	1456	1276	1301	1286	1313	PWK-42 20-	IVI	\$17
			15	, -			, ,			46
		46BN	46BC	46NN	46NC	46SN	46SC	PWK-42 20-	м	\$17
PWA-	30 20- M	\$1461	1488	1303	1330	1315	1341	72 20		Ψ1/
							-			57
		57BN	57BC	57NN	57NC	57 S N	57 S C	PWK-42 20-	М	\$18
Δ1Α/ Λ	30 20- M	\$1508	1535	1348	1373	1358	1385			7.20

42BN 42BC 42NN 42NC 42SN

1412

1438

1423

\$1581

1607

42SC

FMO

		40DN	40DC	401111	40NC	40311	403C
PWA-36 20-	M	\$1615	1641	1442	1469	1454	1480
		57BN	57BC	57NN	57NC	57SN	57 S C
PWA-36 20-	M	\$1667	1693	1490	1516	1500	1527
			,,,	.,			,
		42BN	42BC	42NN	42NC	42SN	42SC
PWA-42 20-	M	\$1747	1774	1562	1588	1572	1599
		46BN	46BC	46NN	46NC	46SN	46SC
PWA-42 20-	M	\$1784	1811	1596	1622	1606	1633
		57BN	57BC	57NN	57NC	57SN	57 S C
PWA-42 20-	M	\$1842	1868	1647	1674	1658	1685
		42BN	42BC	42NN	42NC	42SN	42SC
PWK-30 20-	М	\$1429	1456	1276	1301	1286	1313
		46BN	46BC	46NN	46NC	46SN	46 S C
PWK-30 20-	M	\$1461	1488	1303	1330	1315	1341
		57BN	57BC	57NN	57NC	57SN	57 S C
PWK-30 20-	M	\$1508	1535	1348	1373	1358	1385
		42BN	42BC	42NN	42NC	42SN	42SC
PWK-36 20-	M	\$1581	1607	1412	1438	1423	1449
		46BN	46BC	46NN	46NC	46SN	46SC
PWK-36 20-	М	\$1615	1641	1442	1469	1454	1480
		57BN	57BC	57NN	57NC	57 S N	57 S C
PWK-36 20-	M	\$1667	1693	1490	1516	1500	1527
		42BN	42BC	42NN	42NC	42SN	42SC
PWK-42 20-	M	\$1747	1774	1562	1588	1572	1599
		46BN	46BC	46NN	46NC	46SN	46SC
PWK-42 20-	M	\$1784	1811	1596	1622	1606	1633
		57BN	57BC	57NN	57NC	57 S N	57 S C
PWK-42 20-	М	\$1842	1868	1647	1674	1658	1685
		+-0 4-		/	/4		-30)
Step 9. Open	Module O	rientation					
FMS open	module fa	cing same	e as drav	wers A			+ \$o

46BC 46NN 46NC 46SN

open module facing opposite of drawers A

PWA-36 20- M

+\$o

Step	10. Paint/Steel Type	
SS	smooth paint on smooth steel	+\$0
TS	smooth paint on textured steel	+\$50
XS	textured paint on smooth steel	+\$0
Step	11. Case Finish	
Nonm	netallic Paint	
	mooth paint on smooth steel (SS) or smooth pa	int on textured
steel		int on textured
8Q	folkstone grey A	+\$0
91	white A	+\$0
98	studio white A	+\$0
9J	sparrow A	+\$0
BU	black umber A	+\$0
G2	graphite satin A	+\$0
HF	inner tone light A	+\$0
HT	inner tone A	+\$0
LT	light tone A	+\$0
LU	soft white A	+\$0
MT	medium tone A	+\$0
SG	slate grey A	+\$0
WA	wheat A	+\$0
WL	sandstone A	+\$0
Meta	llic Paint	
For sr	mooth paint on smooth steel (SS) or smooth pa	int on textured
steel	•	
CN	metallic champagne 🛕	+\$0
ЕН	metallic bronze A	+\$0
MS	metallic silver A	+\$0
Sand	Texture Paint	
For te	extured paint on smooth steel (XS)	
98	studio white A	+\$
Brigh	t Sand Texture Paint	
For te	extured paint on smooth steel (XS)	
91	white A	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral A	+\$0
CL G1	cool grey neutral A graphite A	+\$0 +\$0

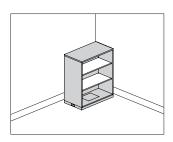
Nonn	netallic Paint	
	nooth paint on smooth steel (SS) or smooth paint on te.	xtured
steel	,	
8Q	folkstone grey A	+\$
91	white A	+\$
91	sparrow A	+\$
BU	black umber A	+\$
G2	graphite satin A	+\$
HF	inner tone light A	+\$
нт	inner tone A	+\$
LT	light tone [A]	+\$
LU	soft white A	+\$
MT	medium tone A	+\$0
SG	slate grey A	+\$
WA	wheat 🗚	+\$
WA		
WL	sandstone A	+\$0
WL		+\$0
WL Meta	sandstone A	
WL Meta	sandstone A lic Paint nooth paint on smooth steel (SS) or smooth paint on te	
Metal	sandstone A lic Paint nooth paint on smooth steel (SS) or smooth paint on te	xtured
Metal For si	sandstone A lic Paint mooth paint on smooth steel (SS) or smooth paint on te. (TS)	xtured +\$
Metal For si steel	sandstone A lic Paint mooth paint on smooth steel (SS) or smooth paint on te. (TS) metallic champagne A	
Metal For si steel CN EH MS	sandstone A lic Paint mooth paint on smooth steel (SS) or smooth paint on te. (TS) metallic champagne A metallic bronze A	xtured +\$: +\$
Metal For si steel CN EH MS	sandstone A lic Paint mooth paint on smooth steel (SS) or smooth paint on te. (TS) metallic champagne A metallic bronze A metallic silver A	xtured +\$: +\$
Metal For si steel CN EH MS	sandstone A lic Paint mooth paint on smooth steel (SS) or smooth paint on tee (TS) metallic champagne A metallic bronze A metallic silver A	xtured +\$: +\$
Metal For sr steel CN EH MS	sandstone A lic Paint mooth paint on smooth steel (SS) or smooth paint on tee (TS) metallic champagne A metallic bronze A metallic silver A t Sand Texture Paint extured paint on smooth steel (XS)	+\$ +\$ +\$
Metal For sr steel CN EH MS Brigh For te	sandstone A lic Paint mooth paint on smooth steel (SS) or smooth paint on tea (TS) metallic champagne A metallic bronze A metallic silver A t Sand Texture Paint extured paint on smooth steel (XS) white A	+\$ +\$ +\$ +\$
Metal For si steel CN EH MS Brigh For te	sandstone A lic Paint mooth paint on smooth steel (SS) or smooth paint on te. (TS) metallic champagne A metallic bronze A metallic silver A t Sand Texture Paint extured paint on smooth steel (XS) white A cool grey neutral A	+\$+ +\$+ +\$+
Metal For si steel CN EH MS Brigh For te G1 WN	sandstone A llic Paint mooth paint on smooth steel (SS) or smooth paint on te. (TS) metallic champagne A metallic bronze A metallic silver A t Sand Texture Paint extured paint on smooth steel (XS) white A cool grey neutral A graphite A	+\$ +\$ +\$ +\$
Metal For si steel CN EH MS Brigh For te G1 WN	sandstone A lic Paint mooth paint on smooth steel (SS) or smooth paint on tee (TS) metallic champagne A metallic bronze A metallic silver A t Sand Texture Paint extured paint on smooth steel (XS) white A cool grey neutral A graphite A warm grey neutral A	+\$ +\$ +\$ +\$
Metal For si steel CN EH MS Brigh For te G1 WN	sandstone A llic Paint mooth paint on smooth steel (SS) or smooth paint on tee (TS) metallic champagne A metallic bronze A metallic silver A t Sand Texture Paint extured paint on smooth steel (XS) white A cool grey neutral A graphite A warm grey neutral A	+\$ +\$ +\$ +\$

	4. Top Finish " high laminate top with thermonlastic ad	ao (TI)
ror 1º/	high laminate top with thermoplastic ed!"-	ge (TL)
Solid-	Color Laminate	
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$
91	white	+\$
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$
HF	inner tone light	+\$
нт	inner tone	+\$
LT	light tone	+\$
LU	soft white	+\$
WL	sandstone	+\$
WN		+\$
VV IV	warm grey neutral	+φ
Linen	Laminate	
LBM	crisp linen	+\$
LBN	classic linen	+\$
LBP	casual linen	+\$
Mesh	Laminate	
LBK	pewter mesh	+\$
LBL	steel mesh	+\$
	Steet mesh	.4
Twill L	aminate	
LBF	neutral twill	+\$
LBG	sarum twill	+\$
LBH	earthen twill	+\$
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$
LBQ	white twill	+\$
Wood-	-Grain Laminate	
76	light brown walnut	+\$
нм	natural maple	+\$
HP	light anigre	+\$
нх	aged cherry	+\$
HY	walnut on cherry	+\$
LA	light ash	+\$
LBA	clear on ash	+\$
LBB	oak on ash	+\$
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$
LBC	dark brown walnut	+ -
LBE	medium red walnut	+\$
LM	mahogany	+\$
Zephy	r Laminate	
28	canyon 🖪	+\$
29	misted A	+\$

Step 1	5. Edge Finish	
, -	"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)	
28	canyon A	+\$o
29	misted A	+\$o
76	light brown walnut A	+\$o
8Q	folkstone grey A	+\$o
91	white A	+\$o
BU	black umber A	+\$o
CL	cool grey neutral A	+\$o
G2	graphite satin A	+\$o
HF	inner tone light A	+\$o
HM	natural maple A	+\$ 0
HP	light anigre A	+\$ 0
HT	inner tone A	+\$ o
нх	aged cherry A	+\$ o
HY	walnut on cherry A	+\$ 0
LA	light ash A	+\$ 0
LBA	clear on ash A	+\$o
LBB	oak on ash A	+\$o
LBC	walnut on ash A	+\$ o
LBD	dark brown walnut 🛕	+\$ o
LBE	medium red walnut 🖪	+ \$o
LBF	neutral twill 🖪	+\$ o
LBG	sarum twill 🖪	+ \$o
LBH	earthen twill A	+\$ o
LBJ	graphite twill 🛕	+ \$o
LBK	pewter mesh A	+ \$o
LBL	steel mesh A	+ \$0
LBM	crisp linen A	+\$0
LBN	classic linen A	+\$0
LBP	casual linen A	+\$ 0
LBQ	white twill A	+\$ 0
LM	mahogany A	+\$ 0
LU	soft white A	+\$ 0
MT	medium tone A	+\$ 0
SG	slate grey A	+\$ 0
WA	wheat A	+\$ 0
WL	sandstone A	+\$ o
WN	warm grey neutral A	+\$0
Step 16	5. Lock	
KA	keyed alike	-\$10
KC	keyed differently, chrome	+ \$o
KD	keyed differently, black	+\$0

Step 1	7. Pull Finish	
For arc	pull (A-)	
NH	brushed nickel	+\$0
NK	black nickel	+\$0
For ba	r pull (K-)	
79	green apple A	+\$10
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
CN	metallic champagne A	+\$0
G1	graphite A	+\$0
MS	metallic silver	+\$0
MY3	yellow oxide A	+\$10
RO	red A	+\$10
TRQ	turquoise A	+\$10
WL	sandstone A	+\$0
Step 1	8. Base/Access Location	
В3	2¹/₄" base, no access 🛕	+\$0
B3L	2 ¹ / ₄ " base, power access left A	+\$63
B3R	2 ¹ / ₄ " base, power access right A	+\$63
ВЗВ	2 ¹ / ₄ " base, power access left and right A	+\$85
взмв	2 ¹ / ₄ " base, A	+\$63
B3LB	2 ¹ / ₄ " base, power access back & left A	+\$85
B3RB	2 ¹ / ₄ " base, power access back & right A	+\$85
взвв	2 ¹ / ₄ " base, power access back,rt, & left A	+\$95
Step 1	9. Counterweight	
NO	no counterweight (must gang or anchor)	+\$0
СВ	counterweight (recommended)	+\$128
Step 2	o. Drawer Interior	
9M	3 dividers	+\$0
9P	front-to-back filing rail	+\$0
9R	side-to-side filing rail	+\$0

Open Powered Storage Case - PWC-3 Spine PWC-4



Product Information

Description

This freestanding powered storage case has smooth or textured steel, and is available in 3 widths, 1 depth, and 3 heights. It has no top or a laminate top. Power can be located inside the case. Power access is located in the partial false back just below work surface shelf height. The false back provides access for routing of power and data within the case. Connect™ power distributors with modular ends are ordered and installed separately. Shelves are ordered separately.

Actual storage case widths are $29^{7/8}$ ", $35^{7/8}$ ", or $41^{7/8}$ "; actual depth is $19^{7/8}$ "; inside depth of open case is 15". The $2^{1/4}$ "-high base has $1^{1/2}$ " glide adjustment.

Notes

Overall height includes a top height of $1^1/4^n$ and base height of $2^1/4^n$.

Dimensional illustrations do not include all possible configurations.

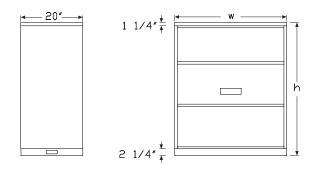
Order the following products separately:

- Connect S₃₁₀ electrical unit with connect modular connection (Y₁₃₂₉.)
- Connect power entry, 4-circuit (Y1351.)
- Connect junction block to junction block jumper, 4-circuit (Y1353.)
- Connect H-block connector, 4-circuit (Y1354.H)
- Ganging kit (U1B36D9)
- Metal shelves (for use above work surface) (PW901-xxxM)
- Laminate or veneer attachment shelves (for work surface attachment location 281/2") (PW901-xxxL or PW901-xxxW)

Powered storage units must be ganged together. Use kit (U1B36D9). Full-depth metal shelves to be specified above work surface height. Laminate and veneer shelves are secured with fixed brackets in predrilled locations.

Laminate or veneer shelf required to provide work surface attachment. A shelf to be placed in the open area below the work surface shelf must be laminate or veneer.

Dimensions



Prices for Steps 1-5.

46

57

PWC-30 20- 42

Specification Information Step 1. PWC- A Step 2. Width 30" wide 🛕 36" wide 🛕 36 42 42" wide 🛕 Step 3. Depth 20" deep 🛭 A Step 4. Case Height 42 42" high 🔼 46" high 🔼 46 57 57" high 🔼 Step 5. Power Access Location no power access A C power access inside of case A

		,	
		N	С
PWC-3	6 20- 42	\$1106	1131
	46	\$1129	1156
	57	\$1167	1194
		N	С
PWC-4	2 20- 42	\$1216	1243
	46	\$1243	1268
	57	\$1284	1311
Step 6.	. Paint/Steel Type		
SS	smooth paint on smooth steel		+\$o
TS	smooth paint on textured steel		+\$50
XS	textured paint on smooth steel		+\$o

C

1032

1053

1088

\$1005

\$1027

Nonm	netallic Paint	
For sr	mooth paint on smooth steel (SS) or smooth paint on te	xtured
steel	(TS)	
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white A	+\$
9J	sparrow	+\$
BU	black umber	+\$
G2	graphite satin	+\$
HF	inner tone light	+\$
HT	inner tone	+\$
LT	light tone	+\$
LU	soft white	+\$
MT	medium tone	+\$
SG	slate grey	+\$
WA	wheat	+\$
WL	sandstone	+\$
For sr	lic Paint nooth paint on smooth steel (SS) or smooth paint on tea (TS)	xtured
	nooth paint on smooth steel (SS) or smooth paint on te	+\$
For sr steel CN	nooth paint on smooth steel (SS) or smooth paint on tea (TS)	+\$ +\$
For sr steel CN EH	nooth paint on smooth steel (SS) or smooth paint on tea (TS) metallic champagne	+\$ +\$ +\$
For sr steel CN EH MS	mooth paint on smooth steel (SS) or smooth paint on tea (TS) metallic champagne metallic bronze	+\$ +\$
For sr steel CN EH MS	mooth paint on smooth steel (SS) or smooth paint on tea (TS) metallic champagne metallic bronze metallic silver	+\$ +\$
For sr steel CN EH MS	mooth paint on smooth steel (SS) or smooth paint on tea (TS) metallic champagne metallic bronze metallic silver	+\$ +\$ +\$
For sr steel CN EH MS Sand For te	mooth paint on smooth steel (SS) or smooth paint on tea (TS) metallic champagne metallic bronze metallic silver Texture Paint extured paint on smooth steel (XS)	+\$ +\$ +\$
For sr steel CN EH MS Sand For te 98 Brigh	mooth paint on smooth steel (SS) or smooth paint on text (TS) metallic champagne metallic bronze metallic silver Texture Paint xtured paint on smooth steel (XS) studio white A t Sand Texture Paint xtured paint on smooth steel (XS)	+\$ +\$ +\$
For sr steel CN EH MS Sand For te 98 Brigh	mooth paint on smooth steel (SS) or smooth paint on tea (TS) metallic champagne metallic bronze metallic silver Texture Paint xtured paint on smooth steel (XS) studio white A	+\$ +\$ +\$
For sr steel CN EH MS Sand For te 98 Brigh For te	mooth paint on smooth steel (SS) or smooth paint on text (TS) metallic champagne metallic bronze metallic silver Texture Paint xtured paint on smooth steel (XS) studio white A t Sand Texture Paint xtured paint on smooth steel (XS)	+\$ +\$ +\$ +\$
For sr steel CN EH MS Sand For te	mooth paint on smooth steel (SS) or smooth paint on tea (TS) metallic champagne metallic bronze metallic silver Texture Paint extured paint on smooth steel (XS) studio white t Sand Texture Paint extured paint on smooth steel (XS) white	+\$ +\$ +\$
For sr steel CN EH MS Sand For te 98 Brigh For te 91 CL G1	mooth paint on smooth steel (SS) or smooth paint on tea (TS) metallic champagne metallic bronze metallic silver Texture Paint xtured paint on smooth steel (XS) studio white A t Sand Texture Paint xtured paint on smooth steel (XS) white cool grey neutral	+\$ +\$ +\$ +\$
For sr steel CN EH MS Sand For te 98 Brigh For te 91 CL G1 WN	mooth paint on smooth steel (SS) or smooth paint on text(TS) metallic champagne metallic bronze metallic silver Texture Paint xtured paint on smooth steel (XS) studio white A t Sand Texture Paint xtured paint on smooth steel (XS) white cool grey neutral graphite	+\$ +\$ +\$ +\$
For sr steel CN EH MS Sand For te 98 Brigh For te 91 CL G1 WN	mooth paint on smooth steel (SS) or smooth paint on tea (TS) metallic champagne metallic bronze metallic silver Texture Paint xtured paint on smooth steel (XS) studio white A t Sand Texture Paint xtured paint on smooth steel (XS) white cool grey neutral graphite warm grey neutral	+\$ +\$ +\$ +\$

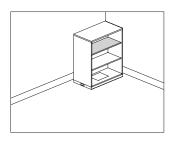
Open Powered Storage Case -Spine continued

	Color Laminate	
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HT	inner tone	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0
Linen	Laminate	
LBM	crisp linen	+\$0
LBN	classic linen	+\$0
LBP	casual linen	+\$0
Mesh	Laminate	
LBK	pewter mesh	+\$0
LBL	steel mesh	+\$0
	aminate	
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
	-Grain Laminate	
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
НМ	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
HX	aged cherry	+\$0
HY	walnut on cherry	+\$0
LA	light ash	+\$(
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$0
LBE	medium red walnut	+\$0
LM	mahogany	+\$0
	r Laminate	
Zephy	Lammace	+\$0

Step 10	o. Edge Finish	
For 11/4	"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)	
28	canyon A	+\$o
29	misted A	+\$o
76	light brown walnut 🛕	+\$o
8Q	folkstone grey A	+\$o
91	white A	+\$o
BU	black umber 🛕	+\$o
CL	cool grey neutral A	+\$o
G2	graphite satin A	+\$o
HF	inner tone light A	+\$o
нм	natural maple A	+\$o
HP	light anigre A	+\$ o
HT	inner tone A	+\$ 0
нх	aged cherry A	+\$ 0
HY	walnut on cherry A	+\$0
LA	light ash 🛕	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash A	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash 🛕	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash A	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut A	+\$0
LBE	medium red walnut 🖪	+\$ o
LBF	neutral twill A	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill A	+\$ o
LBH	earthen twill A	+\$ o
LBJ	graphite twill A	+\$o
LBK	pewter mesh A	+\$o
LBL	steel mesh A	+\$ o
LBM	crisp linen A	+\$o
LBN	classic linen A	+\$0
LBP	casual linen 🖪	+\$0
LBQ	white twill A	+\$0
LM	mahogany A	+\$0
LU	soft white A	+\$o
MT	medium tone A	+\$0
SG	slate grey A	+\$0
WA	wheat A	+\$0
WL	sandstone A	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral A	+\$0

Open Powered Storage Case - Spine continued

. Base/Access Location	
Dasc/Access Location	
2 ¹ / ₄ " base, no access A	+\$0
2¹/₄" base, power access left 🖪	+\$63
2 ¹ / ₄ " base, power access right A	+\$63
2¹/₄" base, power access left and right A	+\$85
2 ¹ / ₄ " base, A	+\$63
2¹/₄" base, power access back & left 🛕	+\$85
21/4" base, power access back & right A	+\$85
2¹/₄" base, power access back,rt, & left 🛕	+\$95
	2¹/₄" base, no access A 2¹/₄" base, power access left A 2¹/₄" base, power access right A 2¹/₄" base, power access left and right A 2¹/₄" base, A 2¹/₄" base, A 2¹/₄" base, power access back & left A 2¹/₄" base, power access back & right A



Description

This shelf is available in painted metal, laminate or veneer. A metal shelf adjusts in $1^1/4^n$ increments and is used in locations above the work surface. A laminate or veneer shelf is used in fixed locations for work surface attachment and in fixed locations below the work surface height. Hardware included with shelf.

Metal shelf is available in 3 widths, and 2 depths. The 14'' depth is used with drawer cases, and the 16'' depth is used with bookcases.

Laminate or veneer shelf is available in 3 widths, 14" depth, and is $1^1\!/_4$ " thick.

Notes

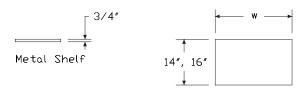
Work surface attaches to laminate or veneer shelf only. Specify attachment hardware with work surface.

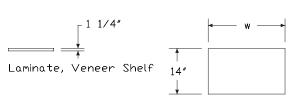
Shelf specified below work surface height in open powered cases must be laminate or veneer.

Shelf specified above the work surface must be metal.

Shelf dimensions allow power access at back of shelf.

Dimensions





Specification Information

Step 1.

PW901- A

Step 2. Width

30 30" wide A

36 36" wide 🗚

42 42" wide A

Step 3. Configuration

S shelf at surface height A

D upper shelf used with drawers A

B upper shelf used with bookcase A

Step 4. Shelf Material

For shelf at surface height (S)

L laminate A

W veneer A

For upper shelf used with drawers (D)

M painted metal A

For upper shelf used with bookcase (B)

M painted metal A

Prices for Steps 1-4.			
	L	М	W
PW901- 30 S	\$166	_	411
D	_	\$54	_
В	_	\$56	_
36 S	\$196	_	454
D	_	\$63	_
В	_	\$66	_
42 S	\$226	_	499
D	_	\$75	_
В	_	\$78	_

Step	5. Paint/Steel Type	
For p	ainted metal (M)	
SS	smooth paint on smooth steel	+\$0
XS	textured paint on smooth steel	+\$ o

Step	6. Surface Finish		
Nonn	netallic Paint		
	mooth paint on smooth steel (SS)		
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0	
91	white	+\$0	
98	studio white A	+\$0	
9J	sparrow	+\$0	
BU	black umber	+\$0	
G2	graphite satin	+\$0	
HF	inner tone light	+\$0	
HT	inner tone	+\$0	
LT	light tone	+\$0	
LU	soft white	+\$0	
MT	medium tone	+\$0	
SG	slate grey	+\$0	
WA	wheat	+\$0	
WL	sandstone	+\$0	
Meta	llic Paint		
For si	mooth paint on smooth steel (SS)		
CN	metallic champagne	+\$0	
EH	metallic bronze	+\$0	
MS	metallic silver	+\$0	
Sand	Texture Paint		
For te	extured paint on smooth steel (XS)		
98	studio white A	+\$0	
Brigh	t Sand Texture Paint		
For te	extured paint on smooth steel (XS)		
91	white	+\$0	
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0	
G1	graphite	+\$0	
WN warm grey neutral			

Solid-	Color Laminate	
For la	minate (L)	
8Q	folkstone grey 🛕	+\$0
91	white A	+ \$o
98	studio white A	+ \$o
CL	cool grey neutral A	+ \$o
HF	inner tone light A	+\$0
HT	inner tone A	+\$0
LT	light tone A	+\$0
LU	soft white A	+\$0
WL	sandstone A	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral A	+\$0
Linen	Laminate	
For la	minate (L)	
LBM	crisp linen 🛕	+\$ 0
LBN	classic linen 🛕	+\$ 0
LBP	casual linen A	+\$0
Mesh	Laminate	
For la	minate (L)	
LBK	pewter mesh [A]	+\$ 0
LBL	steel mesh A	+\$0
Twill L	Laminate	
For la	minate (L)	
LBF	neutral twill 🖪	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill 🛕	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill A	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill 🛕	+\$0
LBQ	white twill A	+\$0
Wood	-Grain Laminate	
• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	minate (L)	
76	light brown walnut 🛕	+\$0
НМ	natural maple A	+\$0
HP	light anigre A	+\$0
НХ	aged cherry A	+\$0
HY	walnut on cherry A	+\$0
LA	light ash 🖪	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash A	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash 🛕	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash 🛕	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut 🛕	+\$0
LBE	medium red walnut 🛕	+\$0
LM	mahogany A	+\$0

Shelf for Spine Powered Storage

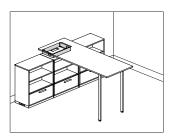
continued

Zepn	yr Laminate	
For la	minate (L)	
28	canyon 🗚	+\$0
29	misted A	+\$0
For ve	eneer (W)	
2U	light brown walnut 🛕	+\$28
40	dark brown walnut 🛕	+\$28
ED	aged cherry A	+\$28
EK	medium red walnut 🛕	+\$28
ET	clear on ash 🛕	+\$28
EU	oak on ash 🛕	+\$28
EV	walnut on ash A	+\$28
UL	natural maple 🛕	+\$28
UV	red cherry A	+\$28
UX	walnut on cherry A	+\$28
Step	7. Edge Finish	
For la	minate (L)	
28	canyon A	+\$0
29	misted A	+\$0
76	light brown walnut 🛕	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey A	+\$0
91	white A	+\$0
BU	black umber A	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral A	+\$0
G2	graphite satin A	+\$0
HF	inner tone light A	+\$0
нм	natural maple 🛕	+\$0
HP	light anigre A	+\$0
HT	inner tone A	+\$0
HX	aged cherry A	+\$0
HY	walnut on cherry A	+\$0
LA	light ash 🛕	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash 🛕	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash 🛕	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash 🛕	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut 🛕	+\$0
LBE	medium red walnut [A]	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill 🛕	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill 🛕	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill 🛕	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill A	+\$0
LBK	pewter mesh [A]	+\$0
LBL	steel mesh A	+\$0
LBM	crisp linen 🛕	+\$0
IDN	classic linon	. \$ 0

LBP	casual linen 🛕	+\$0
LBQ	white twill A	+\$0
LM	mahogany A	+\$0
LU	soft white A	+\$0
MT	medium tone A	+\$0
SG	slate grey A	+\$0
WA	wheat A	+\$0
WL	sandstone A	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral A	+\$0

Powered Storage Worksurface Support Stanchion





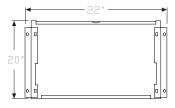
Product Information

Description

This metal work surface support stanchion is used with Meridian powered storage products to provide support and cable management for standing height applications. The $3^1/_4$ " height provides a work surface height of $46^1/_8$ " when placed on a $39^3/_8$ " high case. The $5^1/_4$ " height provides a work surface height of 44" when placed on a $35^1/_4$ " high case. The stanchion does have a removable back for access.

Dimensions





Specification Information

Step 1.

PS298- A

Step 2. Width

20 20" wide A

Step 3. Depth

12- 12" deep A

Step 4. Height

AN $3^{1/4}$ "-high non-powered support (for $39^{3/8}$ "-high case) A

BN $5^{1}/4^{"}$ -high non-powered support (for $35^{1}/4^{"}$ -high case)

DC209 20 12	\$160	170
	AN	BN
Prices for Steps 1-4.		

Step	5. Paint/Steel Type	
SS	smooth paint on smooth steel A	+\$o
XS	textured paint on smooth steel [A]	+ \$o

Step 6. Surface Finish

Nonmetallic Paint

For smooth paint on smooth steel (SS)

8Q folkstone grey A

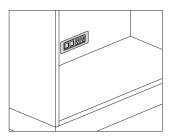
91	white A	+\$o
98	studio white A	+\$o
9J	sparrow A	+\$o
BU	black umber A	+\$o
G2	graphite satin A	+\$o
HF	inner tone light A	+\$o
HT	inner tone A	+\$o
LT	light tone A	+\$o
LU	soft white A	+\$o
MT	medium tone A	+\$o
SG	slate grey A	+\$o
WA	wheat A	+\$o
WL	sandstone A	+\$o

+\$0

Powered Storage Worksurface Support Stanchion continued

Metal	lic Paint	
For sr	nooth paint on smooth steel (SS)	
1209	platinum 🖪	+\$0
1210	hematite A	+\$0
1212	bronzite A	+\$0
CN	metallic champagne A	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze 🛕	+\$0
MS	metallic silver A	+\$0
C I	Tautura Daint	
	Texture Paint	
For te	xtured paint on smooth steel (XS)	
98	studio white A	+\$0
Bright	t Sand Texture Paint	
For te	xtured paint on smooth steel (XS)	
91	white A	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral A	+\$0
G1	graphite A	+\$0
WN warm grey neutral A		

Connect[™] - S₃10 Electrical Unit with Connect Modular Connection



Product Information

Description

This electrical distributor provides power to a lateral file, low credenza, or storage case with a Connect™ 4-circuit modular connector. It can be top surface mounted flush or vertically mounted in the false back of a cabinet. A voice/data adapter kit is included, allowing the data openings to accept various manufacturers' couplers and jacks. Attachment hardware is included. Product is UL listed.

Notes

Field cutting of surface may be required. Information on surface cutout size is included on instruction sheet.

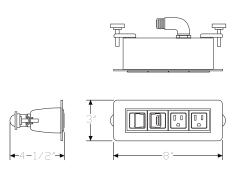
Silver option (ol) and white option (oJ) have painted metal trim with white plastic simplex/data interiors. Black option (oH) has black painted trim with black plastic simplex/data interior.

Modular electrical connectors can only connect to Connect 4-circuit modular power system.

Order the following products separately:

- Canvas powered metal low credenza (FMP72A., FMP72K., FMP73A., FMP73K., FMP74A., FMP74K.)
- Canvas powered wood low credenza (FFD72A., FFD72K., FFD73A., FFD73K., FFD74A., FFD74K.)
- Meridian powered storage case (PSC-, PS6-, PSAM-, PSKM-, PSKV-)
- Meridian powered storage lateral file (PS26-, PS2AM, PS2AV, PS2KM, PS2KV)
- Connect power entry, 4-circuit (Y1351.)
- Connect junction block to junction block jumper, 4-circuit (Y1353.)
- Connect block connector, 4-circuit (Y1354.)
- Other Connect 4-circuit modular power components as required For Canvas powered storage, order Connect conduit clamp (Y1339.) separately.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

Y1329.

Y1329.

Step 2. Configuration

3 2 simplex receptacles, 2 data openings

8 3 simplex receptacles, 1 data opening

Step 3. Power Type

E 4 circuit circuit 1
F 4 circuit circuit 2

G 4 circuit circuit 3

H 4 circuit circuit 4

Step 4. Cord/Conduit Length

02 2' conduit

03 3' conduit

04 4' conduit

06 6' conduit

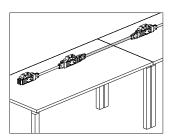
10 10' conduit

Prices for	Steps 1-4.					
		02	03	04	06	10
Y1329. 3	E	\$331	340	349	371	411
	F	\$331	340	349	371	411
	G	\$331	340	349	371	411
	Н	\$331	340	349	371	411
8	E	\$346	355	368	386	426
	F	\$346	355	368	386	426
	G	\$346	355	368	386	426
	Н	\$346	355	368	386	426

Step	5. Finish	
0H	black	+\$ o
01	silver	+\$ o
0J	white	+\$0

Connect[™]-Junction Block to Junction Block Jumper, 4-Circuit

Y1353.



Product Information

Description

This power jumper distributes up to 4 20-amp circuits between 2 power kits or junction blocks and is available as adjustable or non-adjustable. The adjustable jumper allows 1 end of the jumper to extend an additional 3" when connecting to components under an adjacent desk or table. UL 183 listed, CUL Certified.

Notes

Connect™ modular power products are not compatible with electrical components used in Herman Miller systems or desking product lines.

When routing power to an adjacent desk or table, surfaces must be ganged together. Order ganging bracket kit (Y1338.) separately.

When connecting dual junction block power kits (Y1350.) between adjacent surfaces in a linear run, specify 24″-wide jumper.

When connecting dual junction block power kits (Y1350.) at the outside corner of 2 24″-deep surfaces at 90°, specify 42″-wide jumper.

When connecting dual junction block power kits (Y1350.) at the outside corner of 2 30″-deep surfaces at 90°, specify 48″-wide jumper.

When connecting dual junction block power kits (Y1350.) at the outside corner of 1 30″-deep and 1 24″-deep surface, specify 48″-wide jumper.

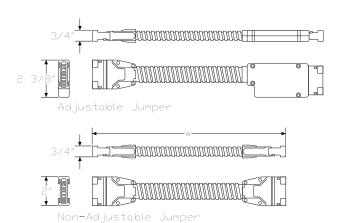
When connecting dual junction block power kits (Y1350.) at the inside corner of 2 24″- or 30″-deep surfaces, specify 30″-wide jumper.

Finish on 5/8″ oval metallic conduit is silver.

Order the following products separately:

- Conduit clamps (Y1339.)
- Dual junction block power kit, 4-circuit (Y1350.) or junction block, 4-circuit (Y1358.)
- Duplex receptacle, 4-circuit (Y1355.) for junction block, 4-circuit
- Junction block bracket, 4-circuit (Y1357.) for junction block, 4-circuit
- Power entry, 4-circuit (Y1351.)

Dimensions



Connect[™]-Junction Block to Junction Block Jumper, 4-Circuit

continued

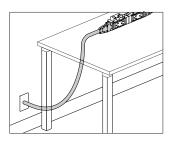
Step 1	1.	
Y1353	3.	
Step 2	2. Width	
12	12" wide	
18	18" wide	
24	24" wide	
30	30" wide	
36	36" wide	
42	42" wide	
48	48" wide	
54	54" wide	
60	6o" wide	
66	66" wide	
72	72" wide	
78	78" wide	
84	84" wide	
90	90" wide	
108	108" wide	
120	120" wide	
132	132" wide	
144	144" wide	

/1353. 12 18 24	\$77 \$82	
	\$82	77
		_
24		82
	\$88	88
30	\$94	94
36	\$99	99
42	\$104	104
48	\$111	111
54	\$116	116
60	\$122	122
66	\$127	127
72	\$132	132
78	\$138	138
84	\$143	143
90	\$150	150
108	\$166	166
120	\$176	176
132	\$188	188
144	\$200	200

5tcp 5. Type

A adjustable jumper

N nonadjustable jumper



Description

This power entry connects a building's electrical from a wall, floor, or column to the end of a 4-circuit dual junction block power kit or junction block and distributes up to 4 20-amp circuits. UL 183 listed, CUL Certified.

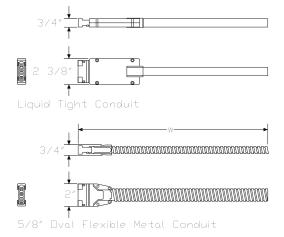
Notes

Connect™ modular power products are not compatible with electrical components used in Herman Miller systems or desking product lines. Power entry can be field cut to the appropriate length.

For San Francisco, specify 3/8" flex metallic conduit option (C). Finish color on liquid tight conduit is black. Finish color on metallic conduit is silver.

A licensed electrician must wire the power entry to the building's electrical system.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

Y1351.

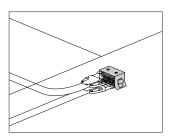
Step 2. Length				
06	6' long			
12	12' long			
18	18' long			
24	24' long			

Step 3. Conduit Type

L liquid tight conduit

C 3/8" flex metallic conduit

Prices for Steps 1-3.		
	L	C
Y1351. 06	\$152	152
12	\$217	217
18	\$285	285
24	\$365	365



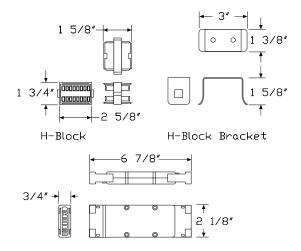
Description

This block connects components together to distribute power. The H-block connector connects jumpers together at 2-, 3-, and 4-way connection points, or distributes power from a power entry to multiple components. The receptacle-to-receptacle connectors connect 2 junction blocks together. Finish is black. Attachment hardware included. UL 183 listed, CUL Certified.

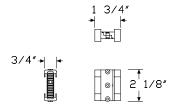
Notes

Connect™ modular power products are not compatible with electrical components used in Herman Miller systems or desking product lines. When routing power to an adjacent desk or table, surfaces must be ganged together. Order ganging bracket kit (Y1338.) separately.

Dimensions



Receptacle-to-Receptacle Block Connector



Short Receptacle-to-Receptacle Block Connector

Specification Information

Step 1.

Y1354.

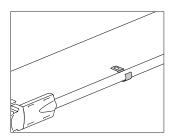
Step 2. Connector Type

- **H** H-block connector
- **S** short receptacle-to-receptacle block connector A
- **R** receptacle-to-receptacle block connector

Prices for Steps 1-2.

R

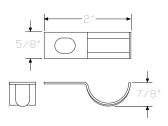
Y1354. H	\$42
S	\$52



Description

This clamp screws to the underside of a surface to support the conduit on electrical components. Finish is silver. Package of 10.

Dimensions



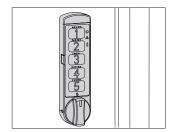
Specification Information

Step 1.

Y1339.

Keyless Lock

MKL-H MKL-V MKS-H MKS-V



Product Information

Description

This keyless lock replaces an existing cam lock and is available in 2 mode options. Locker mode allows for a temporary code to be entered for each use, and station mode allows for repeated use with the same code. Multiple orientation options allow the keyless lock to be used with a variety of products.

Notes

Replacement battery is a 3-volt lithium CR2032 battery.

Actual lock dimensions are 3.86"W×1.00"H×0.39"D.

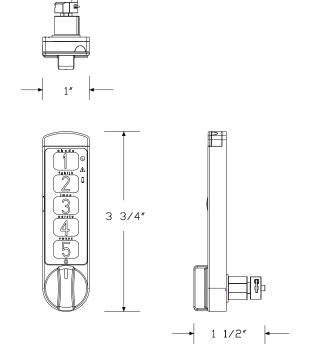
Meridian® standard pull 2600 series, the Tu® metal pedestal, and some Tu metal lateral files will not accommodate the width of the keyless lock.

Order the following products separately:

- Control key fob (MKL-CKF)
- User key fob (MKL-UKF)

This keyless lock can be found under the Meridian $^{\! \circ}$ product line code of MS.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

MK A

Step 2. Mode

L- locker mode A

S- station mode A

Step 3. Orientation

HL horizontal, keypad facing left A
 HR horizontal, keypad facing right A
 VU vertical, keypad facing up A
 VD vertical, keypad facing down A

Prices for Steps 1-3.	
MKL-HL	\$203
MKL-HR	\$203
MKL-VU	\$203
MKL-VD	\$203
MKS-HL	\$203
MKS-HR	\$203
MKS-VU	\$203
MKS-VD	\$203

Step 4	Finish	
01	silver A	+\$0
ВК	black A	+\$0



Description

This key fob opens the keyless lock without using the numeric keypad.

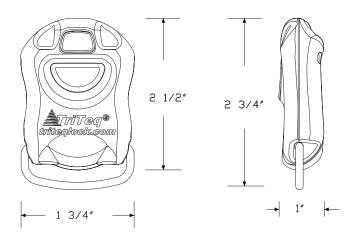
Order the following products separately:

- Keyless lock (MK)
- User key fob (MKL-UKF)

This keyless lock, control key fob can be found under the Meridian® product line code of MS.

Dimensions

HermanMiller



Specification Information

Step 1.

MKL-CKF A



Description

This key fob opens the keyless lock without using the numeric keypad.

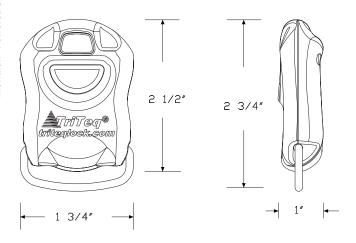
Notes

Order the following products separately:

- Keyless lock (MK)
- Control key fob (MKL-CKF)

This keyless lock, user key fob can be found under the Meridian® product line code of MS.

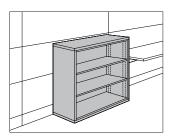
Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

MKL-UKF A



Description

This 15"-deep freestanding bookcase provides storage and display space. It has a smooth- or textured-steel case, adjustable metal shelves, and 3 widths and 4 heights. The bookcase has no top or a metal, laminate, or veneer top. 5 base heights are available; all bases include adjustable glides. The 42"-high bookcase can be specified with lockable sliding doors.

Notes

Dimensional illustrations do not include all possible configurations.

The following chart shows vertical clearance between shelves:

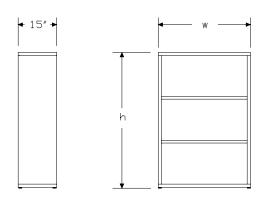
Ht. code—Case ht.—Bottom—Mid-space(s)—Top space

26	231/2"	121/8"	N/A	81/2"
29	261/4"	121/8"	N/A	113/8"
38	35 ¹ / ₄ "	121/8"	121/16"	71/2"
42	39³/8"	121/8"	121/16"	111/2"
50	47"	121/8"	(2) 12 ¹ / ₁₆ "	61/4"
55	52 ¹ / ₂ "	121/8"	(2) 12 ¹ / ₁₆ "	113/4"
63	601/8"	121/8"	(3) 12 ¹ / ₁₆ "	61/2"
66	$62^{7}/8''$	121/8"	(3) 12 ¹ / ₁₆ "	91/4"
69	655/8"	121/8"	(3) 12 ¹ / ₁₆ "	121/16"

Order additional shelf (SSB-3) separately.

Order optional display shelf (BDS-3015, BDS-3615, or BDS-4215) separately.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

46-

Step 2. Width

3015- 30" wide

3615- 36" wide

4215- 42" wide

Step 3. Doors

For 30" wide (3015-) or 42" wide (4215-)

OB- no doors

For 36" wide (3615-)

OB- no doors

SB- sliding doors

Step 4. Height

For no doors (OB-)

29 26¹/₄" high

42 39³/₈" high

55 52¹/₂" high

68 65⁵/₈" high

For sliding doors (SB-)

42 39³/₈" high

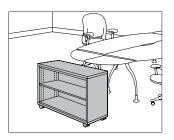
Prices for	or Steps 1-4.				
		29	42	55	68
46-301	5- OB-	\$724	771	834	879
46-361	5- OB-	\$819	866	933	977
	SB-	_	\$924	_	_
46-421	5- OB-	\$916	964	1034	1075
Step 5.	Paint/Steel Type				
SS	smooth paint on smooth steel				+\$o
TS	smooth paint on textured stee	el			+\$50
XS	textured paint on smooth stee	el			+\$o

Step 6	Surface Finish	
Nonm	etallic Paint	
	nooth paint on smooth steel (SS) or smooth	naint on textured
steel (punit on textured
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white A	+\$0
91	sparrow	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
G2	graphite satin	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HT	inner tone	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WA	wheat	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
For sm steel (nooth paint on smooth steel (SS) or smooth TS)	paint on textured
1209	platinum	+\$0
1210	hematite	+\$0
1212	bronzite	+\$0
CN	metallic champagne	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze	+\$0
MS	metallic silver	+\$0
Sand ⁻	Texture Paint	
For tex	xtured paint on smooth steel (XS)	
98	studio white A	+\$0
Bright	Sand Texture Paint	
•	xtured paint on smooth steel (XS)	
91	white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
G1	graphite	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Step 7	7. Top	
NT	no top	+\$ o
T1	1"-high painted metal top with squared edge	+\$ o
T2	1¹/₄"-high painted metal top with squared edge	+\$0
T3	1¹/₄″-high painted metal top with radius edge	+\$59
TL	1¹/₄″-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge	+\$67
TR	1 ¹ / ₄ "-high recut veneer top A	+\$141
TF	1¹/₄"-high wood veneer top A	+\$147
Step 8	3.	
Top F	inish: Solid-Color Laminate	
For 11	/₄"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)	
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HT	inner tone	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+ \$o
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0
Top Fi	inish: Linen Laminate	
For 11/	'4"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)	
LBM	crisp linen	+\$0
LBN	classic linen	+\$o
LBP	casual linen	+\$0
Top Fi	inish: Mesh Laminate	
For 11/	/₄"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)	
LBK	pewter mesh	+ \$o
LBL	steel mesh	+\$0
Top Fi	inish: Twill Laminate	
For 11/	4"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)	
LBF	neutral twill	+\$o
LBG	sarum twill	+\$o
LBH	earthen twill	+\$o
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$o
LBQ	white twill	+\$o

Top F	inish: Wood-Grain Laminate		CL	cool grey neutral	+ \$o
For 11,	/ ₄ "-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)		G2	graphite satin	+ \$o
нм	natural maple	+\$0	HF	inner tone light	+\$o
HP	light anigre	+\$o	HM	natural maple	+\$o
LA	light ash	+ \$o	HP	light anigre	+\$o
LBA	clear on ash	+ \$o	HT	inner tone	+\$ 0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$o	нх	aged cherry	+\$o
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$o	HY	walnut on cherry	+ \$o
LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$o	LA	light ash	+ \$o
LBE	medium red walnut	+\$o	LBA	clear on ash	+ \$o
LM	mahogany	+\$o	LBB	oak on ash	+ \$o
76	light brown walnut	+\$o	LBC	walnut on ash	+\$o
нх	aged cherry	+\$o	LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$o
HY	walnut on cherry	+\$o	LBE	medium red walnut	+\$o
			LBK	pewter mesh	+\$o
Top F	inish: Zephyr Laminate		LBL	steel mesh	+\$o
For 11	/ ₄ "-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)		LBM	crisp linen	+ \$o
28	canyon	+\$0	LBN	classic linen	+\$o
29	misted	+\$o	LBP	casual linen	+\$o
			LBF	neutral twill	+\$o
Vene	er Top Finish		LBG	sarum twill	+\$o
For 11	/ ₄ "-high recut veneer top (TR)		LBH	earthen twill	+ \$o
RA	light ash 🖪	+\$0	LBJ	graphite twill	+ \$o
RK	mahogany dark 🖪	+\$o	LBQ	white twill	+\$ o
RM	mahogany A	+\$o	LM	mahogany	+\$0
			LU	soft white	+\$ o
Vene	er Top Finish		MT	medium tone	+\$0
For 11	/ ₄ "-high wood veneer top (TF)		SG	slate grey	+ \$o
2U	light brown walnut 🛕	+\$28	WA	wheat	+\$0
40	dark brown walnut 🛕	+\$28	WL	sandstone	+ \$o
ED	aged cherry A	+\$28	WN	warm grey neutral	+ \$o
EK	medium red walnut 🛕	+\$28			
ET	clear on ash A	+\$28	Step 1	o. Shelves	
EU	oak on ash 🛕	+\$28			
EV	walnut on ash A	+\$28	For 26	51/4" high (29)	
UL	natural maple 🛕	+\$28	NS0	no interior option	-\$34
UX	walnut on cherry A	+\$28	NS1	1 shelf total	+\$0
			NS2	2 shelves total	+\$34
Step	9. Edge Finish		NS3	3 shelves total	+\$67
For 11,	/ ₄ "-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)				
28	canyon	+\$o	For 39	³ / ₈ " high (42)	
29	misted	+\$o	NS0	no interior option	-\$67
76	light brown walnut	+\$o	NS1	1 shelf total	-\$34
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$o	NS2	2 shelves total	+\$o
91	white	+\$o	NS3	3 shelves total	+\$34
98	studio white	+\$o	NS4	4 shelves total	+\$67
BU	black umber	+\$o			

For 52	¹ / ₂ " high (55)	
NS0	no interior option	-\$101
NS1	1 shelf total	-\$67
NS2	2 shelves total	-\$34
NS3	3 shelves total	+\$0
NS4	4 shelves total	+\$34
NS5	5 shelves total	+\$67
NS6	6 shelves total	+\$101
For 65	⁻⁵ / ₈ " high (68)	
NS0	no interior option	-\$134
NS1	1 shelf total	-\$101
NS2	2 shelves total	-\$67
NS3	3 shelves total	-\$34
NS4	4 shelves total	+\$0
NS5	5 shelves total	+\$34
NS6	6 shelves total	+\$67
NS7	7 shelves total	+\$101
NS8	8 shelves total	+\$134
Step 1	1. Lock	
For sli	ding doors (SB-)	
KC	keyed differently, chrome	+\$0
KD	keyed differently, black	+\$0
Step 1	2. Base Height	
B1	1"-high base	+\$0
B2	$1^{1}/_{2}$ "-high base	+\$0
В3	2 ¹ / ₄ "-high base	+\$0
B4	3¹/₄"-high base	+\$0
B5	4¹/₄"-high base	+\$34
NB	no base	-\$67



Description

This 15"-deep mobile bookcase provides storage and display space. It has a smooth- or textured-steel case, adjustable metal shelves, and 3 widths and 4 heights. The bookcase has no top or a metal, laminate, or veneer top. The $4^3/4^n$ -high mobile base has a $1^1/2^n$ -high base frame with $3^1/4^n$ -high outset casters. The 2 swivel and 2 fixed casters must be field installed.

Notes

Dimensional illustrations do not include all possible configurations.

The following chart shows vertical clearance between shelves:

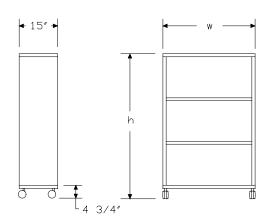
Ht. code—Case ht.—Bottom—Mid-space(s)—Top space

26	231/2"	121/8"	N/A	81/2"
29	261/4"	12 ¹ /8"	N/A	113/8"
38	35 ¹ / ₄ "	121/8"	121/16"	71/2"
42	39³/ ₈ "	12 ¹ /8"	121/16"	11 ¹ / ₂ "

Order additional shelf (SSB-3) separately.

Order optional display shelf (BDS-3015, BDS-3615, or BDS-4215) separately.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

FMB6-

Step 2. Width

3015- 30" wide

3615- 36" wide

4215- 42" wide

Step 3. Height

Height includes 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ base, $\frac{3^{1}}{4}$ casters, and no top.

28¹/₄" high
 31" high
 40" high

4 44¹/8″ high

Prices for Steps 1-3.

		1	2	3	4
FMB6-	3015-	\$947	969	989	1013
	3615-	\$1045	1068	1089	1111
	4215-	\$1145	1167	1189	1213

Step 4	Step 4. Paint/Steel Type			
SS	smooth paint on smooth steel	+\$0		
TS	smooth paint on textured steel	+\$50		
XS	textured paint on smooth steel	+\$0		

Step 5. Surface Finish

Nonmetallic Paint

For smooth paint on smooth steel (SS) or smooth paint on textured steel (TS)

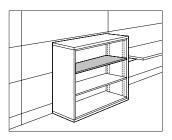
51001	(1.5)	
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white A	+\$0
9J	sparrow	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
G2	graphite satin	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HT	inner tone	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WA	wheat	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+ \$o

Metall	Metallic Paint			
For smooth paint on smooth steel (SS) or smooth paint on textured				
steel (TS)			
1209	platinum	+\$65		
1210	hematite	+\$65		
1212	bronzite	+\$65		
CN	metallic champagne	+\$65		
EH	metallic bronze	+\$65		
MS	metallic silver	+\$65		
Sand T	exture Paint			
For tex	tured paint on smooth steel (XS)			
98	studio white A	+\$0		
Bright	Sand Texture Paint			
For tex	tured paint on smooth steel (XS)			
91	white	+\$o		
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$o		
G1	graphite	+\$o		
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0		
Step 6	. Тор			
NT	no top	+\$0		
T1	1"-high painted metal top with squared edge	+\$o		
T2	1 ¹ / ₄ "-high painted metal top with squared edge	+\$0		
T3	1 ¹ / ₄ "-high painted metal top with radius edge	+\$59		
TL	1 ¹ / ₄ "-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge	+\$67		
TR	1 ¹ / ₄ "-high recut veneer top A	+\$141		
TF	1 ¹ / ₄ "-high wood veneer top A	+\$147		
Step 7				
Top Fi	nish: Solid-Color Laminate			
For 11/2	"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)			
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$o		
91	white	+\$0		
98	studio white	+\$0		
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0		
HF	inner tone light	+\$0		
HT	inner tone	+\$o		
LT	light tone	+\$0		
LU	soft white	+\$0		
WL	sandstone	+\$ 0		
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$o		

Top Fi	inish: Linen Laminate	
For 11/	/ ₄ "-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)	
LBM	crisp linen	+\$0
LBN	classic linen	+\$0
LBP	casual linen	+\$0
Top Fi	inish: Mesh Laminate	
	4"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)	
LBK	pewter mesh	+\$0
LBL	steel mesh	+\$0
LDL	Steet mesn	+ψ0
Top Fi	inish: Twill Laminate	
For 11/	/ ₄ "-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)	
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
Top Fi	inish: Wood-Grain Laminate	
•	/ ₄ "-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)	
HM	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
LA	light ash	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$0
LBE	medium red walnut	+\$0
LM	mahogany	+\$0
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
нх	aged cherry	+\$0
HY	walnut on cherry	+\$0
•	inish: Zephyr Laminate	
	¼"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)	
28	canyon	+\$0
29	misted	+\$0
Vene	er Top Finish	
For 11/	/ ₄ "-high recut veneer top (TR)	
RA	light ash A	+\$0
RK	mahogany dark 🗚	+\$0
RM	mahogany A	+\$0

Venee	Veneer Top Finish		
For 11/4	"-high wood veneer top (TF)		
2U	light brown walnut 🛕	+\$28	
40	dark brown walnut A	+\$28	
ED	aged cherry A	+\$28	
EK	medium red walnut 🛕	+\$28	
ET	clear on ash A	+\$28	
EU	oak on ash A	+\$28	
EV	walnut on ash A	+\$28	
UL	natural maple A	+\$28	
UX	walnut on cherry A	+\$28	
Step 8	. Edge Finish		
For 11/4	"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)		
28	canyon	+\$0	
29	misted	+\$0	
76	light brown walnut	+\$0	
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0	
91	white	+\$0	
98	studio white	+\$0	
BU	black umber	+\$0	
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0	
G2	graphite satin	+\$0	
HF	inner tone light	+\$0	
нм	natural maple	+\$0	
HP	light anigre	+\$0	
HT	inner tone	+\$0	
нх	aged cherry	+\$0	
HY	walnut on cherry	+\$0	
LA	light ash	+\$0	
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0	
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0	
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0	
LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$0	
LBE	medium red walnut	+\$0	
LBK	pewter mesh	+\$0	
LBL	steel mesh	+\$0	
LBM	crisp linen	+\$0	
LBN	classic linen	+\$0	
LBP	casual linen	+\$o	
LBF	neutral twill	+\$o	
LBG	sarum twill	+\$o	
LBH	earthen twill	+\$o	
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0	
LBQ	white twill	+\$0	
LM	mahogany	+\$0	
LU	soft white	+\$o	

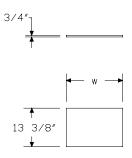
MT	medium tone	+\$o
SG	slate grey	+\$ o
WA	wheat	+\$ o
WL	sandstone	+\$ o
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0
Step 9.	. Shelves	
For 28 ¹	/ ₄ " high (1) or 31" high (2)	
NS0	no interior option	-\$34
NS1	1 shelf total	+\$ o
NS2	2 shelves total	+\$34
NS3	3 shelves total	+\$67
For 40'	" high (3) or 44 ¹ / ₈ " high (4)	
NS0	no interior option	-\$67
NS1	1 shelf total	-\$34
NS2	2 shelves total	+\$ 0
NS3	3 shelves total	+\$34
NS4	4 shelves total	+\$67



Description

This adjustable metal shelf fits into a 15"-deep bookcase to provide additional shelf storage. It is smooth steel and available in 3 widths. Shelf attachment clips are included.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

SSB-

Step 2.	2. Width	
30	30" wide	
36	36" wide	
42	42" wide	

Prices for Steps 1-2.	
SSB-30	\$50
SSB-36	\$60
SSB-42	\$66

Step	3. Paint/Steel Type	
SS	smooth paint on smooth steel	+\$o
XS	textured paint on smooth steel	+\$o

Step 4. Surface Finish

Nonmetallic Paint For smooth paint on smooth steel (SS)

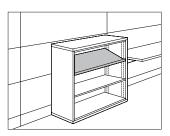
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$o
91	white	+\$o
98	studio white A	+\$o
9J	sparrow	+\$o
BU	black umber	+\$o
G2	graphite satin	+\$o
HF	inner tone light	+\$o
HT	inner tone	+\$o
LT	light tone	+\$o
LU	soft white	+\$o
MT	medium tone	+\$o
SG	slate grey	+\$o
WA	wheat	+\$o
WL	sandstone	+\$o

Metallic Paint

For smooth paint on smooth steel (SS)

1209	platinum	+\$o
1210	hematite	+\$o
1212	bronzite	+\$o
CN	metallic champagne	+\$o
EH	metallic bronze	+\$o
MS	metallic silver	+\$o

Sand	Texture Paint	
For te	extured paint on smooth steel (XS)	
98	studio white 🛕	+\$0
Brigh	nt Sand Texture Paint	
For te	extured paint on smooth steel (XS)	
91	white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
G1	graphite	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

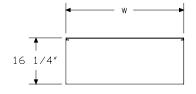


Description

This adjustable metal shelf fits into a 15"-deep bookcase to provide an angled display area for publications. It is smooth steel and available in 3 widths. Shelf attachment clips are included.

Dimensions





Specification Information

Step 1.

BDS-

Step 2. Width 3015 30" wide

3615 36" wide

4215 42" wide

Prices for Steps 1-2.	
BDS-3015	\$150
BDS-3615	\$169
BDS-4215	\$192

Step 3. Paint/Steel Type		
SS	smooth paint on smooth steel	+\$0
XS	textured paint on smooth steel	+\$0

Step 4. Surface Finish

Nonmetallic Paint For smooth paint on smooth steel (SS)

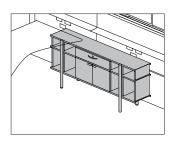
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$o
91	white	+\$o
98	studio white A	+\$o
9J	sparrow	+\$o
BU	black umber	+\$o
G2	graphite satin	+\$o
HF	inner tone light	+\$o
HT	inner tone	+\$o
LT	light tone	+\$o
LU	soft white	+\$o
MT	medium tone	+\$o
SG	slate grey	+\$o
WA	wheat	+\$o
WL	sandstone	+\$o

Metallic Paint

For smooth paint on smooth steel (SS)

1209	platinum	+\$o
1210	hematite	+\$o
1212	bronzite	+\$ o
CN	metallic champagne	+\$o
EH	metallic bronze	+\$o
MS	metallic silver	+\$o

Sand	Texture Paint	
For te	extured paint on smooth steel (XS)	
98	studio white 🛕	+\$0
Brigh	nt Sand Texture Paint	
For te	extured paint on smooth steel (XS)	
91	white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
G1	graphite	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0



Description

This freestanding storage unit is used within a workstation or used in a freestanding application. It stores books, binders, and other items and has a painted or veneer top. The bookcase can be specified with open shelves, with a box drawer and open shelf, or with a box drawer and a shelf with doors. The bookcase legs include 4 glides with $1^1/2^{\prime\prime\prime}$ of leveling adjustment.

Notes

Drawer has ellipse pull and doors have half-round tab pulls in metallic silver (MS).

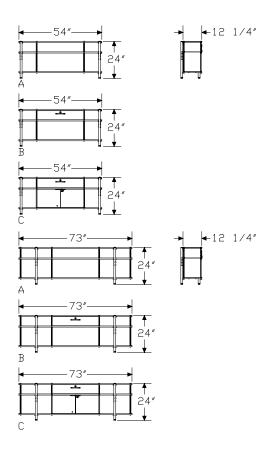
Bookcases with a box drawer (MJ420.B) ship with 1 chrome lock; bookcases with a box drawer and doors (MJ420.C) ship with 2 chrome locks

Bookcase back panel provides security in freestanding application. Order optional products separately:

• Bookcase horizontal divider (MJ422.)

For keyed-alike locks, order chrome lock plugs separately. See Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.

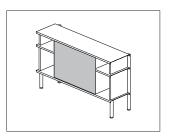
Dimensions



Spec	cification Information			Wood	l Veneer
Step	1.			For ve	eneer (W)
MJ42				2U	light brown walnut 🛕
				40	dark brown walnut 🛕
Step	2. Back Panel			ED	aged cherry A
0.	no back panel			EK	medium red walnut 🛕
B.	security back panel			ET	clear on ash [A]
				EU	oak on ash 🛕
Step	3. Width			EV	walnut on ash A
54	54" wide			UL	natural maple [A]
73	73" wide			UX	walnut on cherry A
Step	4. Configuration			Step ;	7. Shelf Finish
Α	open shelves			91	white
В	box drawer/open shelf			CN	metallic champagne
C	box drawer/shelf with doors			EH	metallic bronze
				G1	graphite
Step	5. Top Material			MS	metallic silver
P	painted				
W	veneer A				8. Vertical Surface Finish
				91	white
Prices	s for Steps 1-5.			CL	cool grey neutral
		P	W	G1	graphite
MJ42	0. 54 A	\$976	1402	WN	warm grey neutral
	В	\$1220	1682		
	C	\$1414	1901	Step	9.
	73 A	\$1229	1959		
	В	\$1465	2011		er Front Finish: Bright Sand
	С	\$1794	2366		ox drawer/open shelf (B)
		_		91	white
		P	W	CL	cool grey neutral
MJ42	B. 54 A	\$1083	1508	G1	graphite
	В	\$1326	1789	WN	warm grey neutral
	C	\$1519	2008		/
	73 A	\$1334	2065		er/Door Front Finish: Bright
	В	\$1571	2116	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	ox drawer/shelf with doors (
	С	\$1900	2471	91	white
a.					cool grey neutral
Step	6. Top Finish			G1	graphite
<u></u>	-:			WN	warm grey neutral
	ainted (P)		 ф-	Chair	
91 CN	white		+\$o		10. Leg Finish
CN	metallic champagne		+\$o	CN	metallic champagne
EH	metallic bronze		+\$o	EH	metallic bronze
G1	graphite		+\$o	MS	metallic silver
MS	metallic silver		+\$0		

Wood	l Veneer	
For ve	eneer (W)	
2U	light brown walnut 🛕	+\$28
40	dark brown walnut A	+\$28
ED	aged cherry A	+\$28
EK	medium red walnut 🛕	+\$28
ET	clear on ash 🛕	+\$28
EU	oak on ash 🛕	+\$28
EV	walnut on ash 🛕	+\$28
UL	natural maple A	+\$28
UX	walnut on cherry A	+\$28
Sten	7. Shelf Finish	
91	white	+\$0
CN	metallic champagne	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze	+\$0
G1	graphite	+\$0
MS	metallic silver	+\$0
MO	metatic silver	+40
Step	8. Vertical Surface Finish	
91	white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
G1	graphite	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0
Step	9.	
Draw	er Front Finish: Bright Sand Texture Paint	
For b	ox drawer/open shelf (B)	
91	white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+ \$o
G1	graphite	+ \$o
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0
Draw	er/Door Front Finish: Bright Sand Texture Paint	
	ox drawer/shelf with doors (C)	
91	white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
G1	graphite	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0
	3.0,	. 40
	10. Leg Finish	
CN	metallic champagne	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze	+\$0
MS	metallic silver	+\$0

Step 11	. Lock Option	
For box	drawer/open shelf (B) or box drawer/shelf with doors (C)	
KA	keyed alike	-\$1
KC	keyed differently, chrome	+\$



Product Information

Description

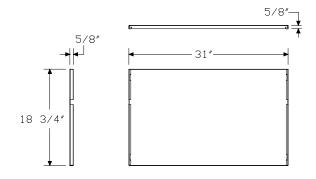
This back panel provides security for a bookcase used in a freestanding application. It is field installed.

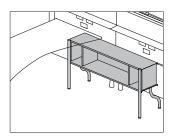
Ν		Δ	

Back panel can be used with 54"- or 73"-wide bookcase.

Dimensions

Spec	cification Information	
Step :	1.	
MJ42	3.	\$107
Step :	2. Surface Finish	
91	white	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze	+\$0
G1	graphite	+\$0
MS	metallic silver	+\$0



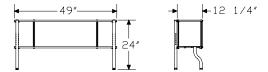


Product Information

Description

This 49"-wide freestanding storage unit is used within a workstation or in a freestanding application. It stores books, binders, and other items and has a painted or veneer top. The bookshelf legs include 4 glides with $1^1/2$ " of leveling adjustment.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

MJ421. A

Step 2. Top Material

P painted A

W veneer A

Prices for Steps 1-2.

MJ421. P W \$837 \$1238

+\$0

Step 3. Top Finish

For painted (P) 91 white +\$0 CN metallic champagne +\$0 EH metallic bronze +\$0 G1 graphite +\$0

Wood Veneer

MS

metallic silver

For veneer (W)

2U	light brown walnut 🛕	+\$28
40	dark brown walnut A	+\$28
ED	aged cherry A	+\$28
EK	medium red walnut A	+\$28
ET	clear on ash A	+\$28
EU	oak on ash A	+\$28
EV	walnut on ash A	+\$28
UL	natural maple A	+\$28
IIX	walnut on cherry	+\$28

Step 4. Shelf Finish

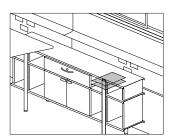
91	wnite	+\$0
CN	metallic champagne	+\$o
EH	metallic bronze	+\$o
G1	graphite	+\$o
MS	metallic silver	+\$o

Step 5. Vertical Surface Finish

91	white	+\$o
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$o
G1	graphite	+\$o
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$o

HermanMiller

Step	6. Leg Finish	
CN	metallic champagne	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze	+\$0
MS	metallic silver	+\$0



Product Information

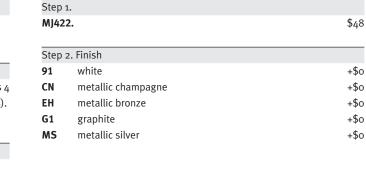
Description

These dividers fit into the small upper compartments of a bookcase to horizontally divide papers. Package contains 2.

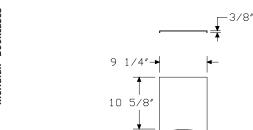
Notes

54"-wide bookcase has 2 upper compartments; 73"-wide bookcase has 4 upper compartments (only the 2 middle compartments accept dividers). Each compartment accepts 2 dividers.

Dimensions



Specification Information



Meridian® Storage Cases, Powered Storage, and Bookcases	
Arc-Pull Powered Storage Case p	age(s) 94
Arc-Pull Powered Storage Lateral File	81
Arc-Pull Storage Case	10
Arc-Pull Storage Case Glass Doors	47
Arc-Pull Storage Case with Veneer Fronts	15
Bar-Pull Powered Storage Case	99
Bar-Pull Powered Storage Lateral File	85
Bar-Pull Storage Case	18
Bar-Pull Storage Case Glass Doors	51
Bar-Pull Storage Case with Veneer Fronts	23
Bevel-Pull Storage Case	26
Bookcase	142
Bookcase Back Panel	145
Bookcase Display Shelf	140
Bookcase Horizontal Divider	148
Bookcase Steel Shelf	138
Bookshelf	146
Connect™-Block Connector, 4-Circuit	126
Connect [™] -Conduit Clamp	127
Connect™-Junction Block to Junction Block Jumper, 4-Circuit	123
Connect™-Power Entry, 4-Circuit	125
Connect™ - S310 Electrical Unit with Connect Modular Connection	on 122
Ellipse-Pull Storage Case	31
Ellipse-Pull Storage Case Glass Doors	55
Ellipse-Pull Storage Case with Veneer Fronts	36
Freestanding Bookcase	131
Keyless Lock	128, 74
Keyless Lock, Control Key Fob	129, 75
Keyless Lock, User Key Fob	130, 76
Lockers-Full Height	63
Lockers-Half Height	66
Metal Locker Shelf	70
Mobile Bookcase	135
Open Powered Storage Case	102
Open Powered Storage Case - Spine	113
Powered Storage Case - Spine	108
Powered Storage Worksurface Support Stanchion	120
Retrofit Cushion Top	72
Shelf for Spine Powered Storage	117
Sloped-Pull Storage Case	39
Sloped-Pull Storage Case Glass Doors	59
Sloped-Pull Storage Case with Veneer Fronts	44
Standard-Pull Powered Storage Case	89
Standard-Pull Powered Storage Lateral File	77
Standard-Pull Storage Case	5

4A-30	Arc-Pull Storage Case	page(s) 10
4A-36		
4A-42		
4AG-3	Arc-Pull Storage Case Glass Doors	47
4AG-4		
4AV-3	Arc-Pull Storage Case with Veneer Fronts	15
4AV-4		
4J-30	Ellipse-Pull Storage Case	31
4J-36		
4J-42	FILL DILG. C. CL. D.	
4JG-3	Ellipse-Pull Storage Case Glass Doors	55
4JG-4	Ellinga Dull Storaga Casa with Vancar Fronts	26
4JV-3 4JV-4	Ellipse-Pull Storage Case with Veneer Fronts	36
4K-30	Bar-Pull Storage Case	18
4K-36	Dai-i di Storage case	10
4K-42		
4KG-3	Bar-Pull Storage Case Glass Doors	51
4KG-4	Dai i ali storage case diass boors	
4KV-3	Bar-Pull Storage Case with Veneer Fronts	23
4KV-4		_,
4LH.	Lockers-Half Height	66
4LS.	Metal Locker Shelf	70
4LT.	Lockers-Full Height	63
44-30	Bevel-Pull Storage Case	26
44-36		
44-42		
46-30	Freestanding Bookcase	131
46-30	Standard-Pull Storage Case	5
46-36	Freestanding Bookcase	131
46-36	Standard-Pull Storage Case	5
46-42	Freestanding Bookcase	131
46-42	Standard-Pull Storage Case	5
49-30	Sloped-Pull Storage Case	39
49-36		
49-42		
49G-3	Sloped-Pull Storage Case Glass Doors	59
49G-4		
49V-3	Sloped-Pull Storage Case with Veneer Fronts	44
49V-4		
BDS-3	Bookcase Display Shelf	140
BDS-4		
FMB6-	Mobile Bookcase	135
MJ42B.	Bookcase	142
MJ420.		
MJ421.	Bookshelf	146
MJ422.	Bookcase Horizontal Divider	148

MJ423.	Bookcase Back Panel	145
MKL-C	Keyless Lock, Control Key Fob	129, 75
MKL-H	Keyless Lock	128, 74
MKL-U	Keyless Lock, User Key Fob	130, 76
MKL-V	Keyless Lock	128,74
MKS-H		
MKS-V		
PS2AM	Arc-Pull Powered Storage Lateral File	81
PS2AV		
PS2KM	Bar-Pull Powered Storage Lateral File	85
PS2KV		
PS6-3	Standard-Pull Powered Storage Case	89
PS6-4		
PS26-	Standard-Pull Powered Storage Lateral File	77
PS298	Powered Storage Worksurface Support Stanchion	120
PSAM-	Arc-Pull Powered Storage Case	94
PSAV-		
PSC-3	Open Powered Storage Case	104
PSC-4		
PSKM-	Bar-Pull Powered Storage Case	99
PSKV-		
PW901	Shelf for Spine Powered Storage	117
PWA-3	Powered Storage Case - Spine	108
PWA-4		
PWC-3	Open Powered Storage Case - Spine	113
PWC-4		
PWK-3	Powered Storage Case - Spine	108
PWK-4		
SSB-3	Bookcase Steel Shelf	138
SSB-4		
TC1-3	Retrofit Cushion Top	72
TC1-4		
TC2-3		
TC2-4		
Y1329.	Connect™ - S310 Electrical Unit with Connect Modular	
	Connection	122
Y1339.	Connect™-Conduit Clamp	127
Y1351.	Connect™-Power Entry, 4-Circuit	125
Y1353.	Connect™-Junction Block to Junction Block Jumper,	
	4-Circuit	123
Y1354.	Connect™-Block Connector, 4-Circuit	126



20-Day or Less/Assigned Lead-Time Order Information

20-Day or Less and Assigned Lead-Time Programs

20-day or less and assigned lead-time products are designed for established Herman Miller dealers with pre-approved credit.

Products are distributed from multiple manufacturing facilities across the United States. All products and options not designated by an Assigned Lead-Time icon $\boxed{\mathbb{A}}$ will ship in 20 business days or less after being acknowledged by Herman Miller. Products and options designated by an $\boxed{\mathbb{A}}$ are on the assigned lead-time program and will ship in 20 days, less than 20 days, or more than 20 days from order acknowledgement.

Ordering Procedure

Please place orders through Order Manager. If this is not available to you, place orders through mail or fax. Verbal purchase orders will not be accepted.

Order Entry fax number for Passage®, 5000 Series, and Meridian® Filing and Storage: (616) 846 9236.

Order Entry fax number for all other products:

(616) 654 3085.

For more information, contact your Customer Care representative at: (866) 854 3048 EXT 3400.

Shipments and Delivery

Per Herman Miller Terms and Conditions.

Changes and Cancellation

Per Herman Miller Terms and Conditions.

HermanMiller October 2013



Keyed-Alike Locks

All components with locks may be specified keyed alike. Products with keyed-alike locks will be shipped with lock chassis installed. Installation of lock cylinders will be on-site according to instructions provided. Herman Miller, Inc., will not be responsible for lock cylinder installation.

When specifying product keyed-alike, include separate lines on your order for the lock cylinders.

For Action Office®, Ethospace®, Passage®, Quadrant®, Resolve®, and Supplemental products, list cylinder part number and key number (232092-XXX); select a key number (or numbers) between 226 and 427, excluding numbers 408 and 412.

The following products require a different lock cylinder part number. Specify UKY001-XXX for these products only; select a key number (or numbers) between 226 and 427, excluding numbers 408 and 412.

A3013.

A3053.

G5180.

G5181.

G5280.

The keys provided in 232092-XXX and UKY001-XXX kits work with either cylinder type, provided the key numbers match.

For Tu® Storage, Canvas Office Landscape®, 5000 Series, and Meridian® Storage, see the following charts.

Keyed-alike locks are field installed.

To order keyed-alike locks for Action Office® Series 1 and 2 door panels, please contact Customer Care.

A master key can be used to open any lock on an attached or freestanding component. In addition, a removal key or lock change tool is required to remove lock plugs. Customers interested in ordering master keys, removal keys, or lock change tools should contact Customer Care.

For Canvas overhead and lower storage units, specify as follows:

Specification Code	Part Number	Color	Lock Series	
KA	1B2JK7-XXX ¹	chrome	UM series 226-427	

For Canvas Metal Storage, Meridian Storage, Tu Storage, and 5000 Series desk components with pedestals, specify as follows:

Specification Code	Key Number	Color	Lock Series
KA	232092-XXX ¹	black	UM series 226-427
KA	1B2JK7-XXX ¹	chrome	UM series 226-427

For 5000 Series flipper door unit with bezel or credenza storage cabinet with bezel, specify as follows:

Specification Code	Key Number	Color	Lock Series
KA	232092-XXX ¹	black	UM series 226-427

Key Number:

XXX¹ = a key number between 226 and 427 (excluding 408 and 412)

HermanMiller April 2016

Stain-to-Match Program

Program Overview

The Stain-to-Match program gives you the option of using veneer finishes that are not listed in the standard offering. The program allows Herman Miller to match a customer's existing recut or natural veneer, or create a new finish that is unique to an installation.

Specific information on approval, ordering, pricing, and warranty for the Stain-to-Match program is listed below. Questions and requests for assistance may be directed to Herman Miller Options at:

(800) 654 3910

Stain-to-Match Process

- Fill out the Options Stain-to-Match Request Form and send along with a color sample (2" x 3" minimum) to the Herman Miller Options Applications Team at the address provided on the form. The form can be found on Omni.
- Within 7-10 working days, Herman Miller Options will send a sample of the color-matched stain on Herman Miller veneer to the requester for the customer's signed approval.
- If the sample meets the customer's approval, sign the reverse side of the sample, scan and email the approval to: options@hermanmiller.com.
- 4. After the stain has been approved, a formal quotation with special number and pricing can be provided, or the product can be specified through the Vary Easy program, if available. Work with the Options team on final product needs and how to specify.
- 5. A purchase order can then be placed.

Stain-to-Match Warranty

Herman Miller warrants its products to be free from defects in craftsmanship from the date of delivery for the applicable warranty period. Herman Miller is responsible for the physical properties of the veneers available through the Stain-to-Match program, which include:

> STA: Stain-to-Match on Recut Ash STB: Stain-to-Match on Beech STC: Stain-to-Match on Cherry STD: Stain-to-Match on Oak

STK: Stain-to-Match on Reltech Anigre (Geiger) STM: Stain-to-Match on Recut Mahogany

STP: Stain-to-Match on Maple

STU: Stain-to-Match on Walnut (Geiger)

See your specification tool for product specific finish offering limitations.

December 2016 HermanMiller

Customer's Own Material/ Customer's Own Leather Order Information — Cushion Tops

Customer's Own Material/Customer's Own Leather

Program Overview

The Customer's Own Material (COM) and Customer's Own Leather (COL) program gives you the option of using textiles other than those listed. Herman Miller will test textiles for application to Herman Miller products and will process orders for those with approved COM/COL textiles only. COM/COL are assigned lead time textiles.

Omni lists an overview of fabrics and leathers that have been tested and indicates whether or not they were approved for application to Herman Miller products.

Specific information on the terms and conditions, testing, approval, and ordering process for COM/COL is listed below. Questions about the COM/COL program and requests for assistance may be directed to your COM representative at:

(616) 654 3400 (866) 854 3048 EXT 6543400

Customer's Own Material/Customer's Own Leather Warranty

Herman Miller does not warrant COM/COL textiles. COM/COL textiles are tested for application only; they are not tested for performance. The Herman Miller warranty does apply to the underlying products.

Suppliers of COM/COL textiles are responsible for color consistency within commercial tolerances, UV stability, and resistance to soiling and perspiration.

Customer's Own Material/Customer's Own Leather Pricing

COM is a Category 1 fabric. There are no application charges for COM fabrics. COL is a Category 7 textile; refer to prices on specific products to determine the application charge.

Ordering and payment for COM/COL textile yardage are the responsibility of the customer and the textile supplier.

If desired, Herman Miller will purchase COM textiles directly from True Textiles, C.F. Stinson, Luna Textiles, Maharam, and Momentum Textiles to simplify ordering and shipment. For this service, refer to the Supplier Connection program.

Application Note

Herman Miller does not guarantee that Customers Own Material (COM) fabric patterns will align across panels/tiles or from one screen to the next. We also do not guarantee that COM fabric designs will be positioned consistently in the same location across several panels, tiles, or screens.

Textile Approval

- 1. Select a COM/COL textile.
- If your textile is not listed on Omni, obtain a test number from a COM representative at (616) 654 3400. You can also submit your request within Omni. Please have the following information ready before calling: textile name, number, pattern, and the product you will apply it to.
- 3. Herman Miller will notify you of approval or disapproval within 4 days from receipt of the test yardage.

HermanMiller April 2017

Customer's Own Material/ Customer's Own Leather Order Information — Cushion Tops

continued

Ordering Products with COM/COL

- Refer to the specific products to determine the yardage required for COM/COL textiles.
- 2. If your textile is not listed on Omni, call a COM representative at (616) 654 3400 or (866) 854 3048 EXT 6543400. The representative will assign an identification number for your textile (ID#) and will verify yardage requirements for your order. Yardage requirements are based on directional, 54"-wide textiles. Additional yardage may be needed due to the unique characteristics of a textile.
- 3. Enter your order on Order Manager in Omni.
- Upon receipt of your purchase order, Herman Miller will send you a PO acknowledgment.
- Arrangements must be made for the textiles to be shipped from the supplier to Herman Miller for application to the seating products.
 See Omni for shipping procedures and current shipping addresses or contact a COM representative at (616) 654 3400 or (866) 854 3048 EXT 6543400.

Products will be scheduled for production when COM/COL textiles are received at Herman Miller. Standard lead times in effect at that time will apply.

Note: If textiles are to be purchased directly by Herman Miller through the Supplier Connection program, Herman Miller will handle the ordering and shipping process and will schedule your order for production upon receipt of your purchase order (dependent on textile availability). Refer to the Supplier Connection program for more information.

Supplier Connection

Program Overview

The Supplier Connection program is a service offered by Herman Miller to purchase approved COM textiles directly from True Textiles, C.F. Stinson, Luna Textiles, Maharam, and Momentum Textiles. When you select a textile through this program, Herman Miller will facilitate the ordering, scheduling, and shipment of the textile directly with the supplier.

Suppliers included in the Supplier Connection program keep an active inventory of textiles that are pre-approved for application to Herman Miller products. Pre-approval applies only to the suitability of a textile for manufacturing and application to a Herman Miller product. Omni provides an overview of fabrics that have been tested and indicates whether or not they were approved for application to Herman Miller products.

Specific information on the terms and conditions, testing, approval, and ordering process for the Supplier Connection program is listed below. Questions and requests for assistance may be directed to your COM representative at:

(616) 654 3400

(866) 854 3048 EXT 6543400

Supplier Connection Warranty

Textiles purchased by Herman Miller through the Supplier Connection program are COM and are not warranted by Herman Miller. COM textiles are tested for application only; they are not tested for performance. The Herman Miller warranty does apply to the underlying products.

Suppliers of COM textiles are responsible for color consistency within commercial tolerances, UV stability, and resistance to soiling and perspiration.

2 April 2017 HermanMiller

Customer's Own Material/ Customer's Own Leather Order Information — Cushion Tops

continued

Supplier Connection Pricing

Textiles purchased by Herman Miller through the Supplier Connection program are COM. COM is a Category 1 fabric. There are no application charges for COM fabrics.

Payment for textiles purchased by Herman Miller through the Supplier Connection program is the responsibility of the customer or dealer. Herman Miller will invoice the order at the supplier's prices published at the time of the order.

Textile Approval

- Refer to Omni to identify the approval status of the textile. If your textile is not listed, contact the COM Department to request testing for application to Herman Miller products.
- 2. Herman Miller will notify you of approval or disapproval in approximately 4 days from receipt of the test yardage. If the textile is approved, it will be assigned a COM identification number.

Ordering Products with Supplier Connection COM

- 1. Identify and include the following information on your purchase order:
 - Product number and option
 - Herman Miller's COM identification number
- 2. Enter your order on Order Manager in Omni.
- 3. Upon receipt of the purchase order, Herman Miller will process your order and send you a PO acknowledgment. Herman Miller will determine the yardage required to produce your product and will order and schedule for delivery the required textile. Standard lead times in effect at the time the textile is allocated at the supplier will apply to products ordered through this program.

HermanMiller April 2017



Proprietary Textiles Application Chart — Seating • Available A Assigned lead-time textile. See following page for exception notes. [N] Non-woven textile.	Aeron® Chairs	Mirra® 2 Chairs/Stools	Celle® Chairs/Stools	Embody® Chairs	Sayl® Work Chairs/Stools	Sayl Side Chairs	Setu® Chairs/Stools	Setu Lounge Chair/Ottoman	Verus" Work Chairs/Stools Back	Verus Work Chairs/Stools Seat	Verus Side Chairs Back	Verus Side Chairs Seat	Ergon 3® Chairs	Equa 2 Fully Upholstered Chairs/Stools	Equa 2 Split-Pad Upholstered Chairs/Stools	Aside® Chairs	Caper® Chairs/Stools	Celeste" Seating	Keyn Chair Group	Locale® Bench Cushion	Public Office Landscape® Back	Public Office Landscape Seat	Plex" Lounge Furniture	Swoop" Lounge Seating - Fully Upholstered	Swoop Lounge Seating - Plywood	Eames Tandem Sling Seating	Cushion Tops	Workspaces
Price Category 1	✓	2	0	Ш	S	S	S	S	>	>	>	>	Ш	Ш	Ш	⋖	O	0	ᅩ			_		S	S	ш	0	>
COM Customer's Own Material A			14		1	1							1	1	1	1		1	1	1			1	1	1	1	1	1
2318Z Pellicle®	•																											
1A7AireWeave™ 2		•													_						Ш	<u> </u>					_	_
3P ColorGuard [N] 8T Crossing			15 •		21	22	•	•	•	•	•	•	2	•	3	8		•	•	•	Н	\vdash		•	•	6	•	•
6V Flexnet™							Ť	_								Ť	•			_	Н					\Box		
95 Gem			14				•	•					•	•	•	•		•		•			•	•			•	•
65 Interweave									•		•											<u> </u>				\square	\dashv	
4W Lyris 2 [™] 1MNMonologue			4.1		24	22	•	•		•	•	•	•			_		•	•	•	Н	•	•	•	•	\vdash	•	•
3DKStretch Knit A			14		21 21	22	•	•		Ť	•	•	Ť					•	•	•	\vdash	Ť	-	•		\vdash	-	Ť
235Tailored A			•		•	•	•		•	•	•	•				•		•	•			•	•					•
1WSWhisper			14		21	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•		•	•	•	•	П	•	•
Price Category 2																												
92 Crepe			•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	Ш	•	•	•	•	\vdash	•	•
22Q _Fish Net 1LM Loom			14		•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	H	•	•		•	\Box	•	•
1MVMarvel			14		21	•			<u> </u>	•	•	•						•	_		Н	Ť				\Box	•	_
1HAMedley			14	•	•	22			•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•		•	•	•			•	•
3A Moiré			14		•	•	•	•		•		•	•	•	•	•		•	•			•				\sqcup	•	•
30 Rhythm			•	23	•	•			•	•	•	•			•	•		•	•	•	Ш	•		•	•	\vdash	•	•
1RVRivet 8R Twist			14		21	22 •	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•		•	•	•	H	•	•	•	•	\Box	•	•
22TWell Suited													Ť		•	8				Ť	Н	Ť	•	_	23	\Box	Ť	•
Price Category 3																												
70 Bento					•	•	•	•		•		•	2	•	•	8			•							П		•
8M Latitude™		23			•	•									3							<u> </u>		•	•	\vdash	_	
22RPins and Needles 8U Stitches			14		•	•	•	•		•		•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	Н	•	•	•	•	\vdash	•	•
22VString Plaid			14		•	•	•	•		•	•	•	Ť	-		•		•	•	•	\vdash	•	-	•	Ť	\Box	•	•
Price Category 4				_																	Ш				Н			
7Y Bingo [N]							•	•	•	•	•	•	2		3	8		•	•	•							•	
1DLDialogue																					•	\vdash				\square		
213Mercer			14	•	•	22				•	•	•						•	•		Н	•		•	•	\vdash	•	
1A9Network 6J Plateau													•	•	•	•					•	\vdash			\vdash	\vdash	•	_
6S Quilty			14		•	•				•	•	•	•	_		•		•	•	•				•		\Box	•	•
8Y_Spools			14		21	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•			•	•				•			•	
22PStrata					21	22	•			•	•	•	•			•		•	•	•		•	•	•	•		•	
Price Category 5																												
14AHopsak 22N Noble (22H) A		\vdash	14 14		•	22 25	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	3	8		•	•	•	Н	•	•	•	•	\Box	•	•
Price Category 6			14			25				_	_	_	_		3	0			_	_	Ш	Ť			ت			
35 Balance				•																								
Price Category 7																												
COL Customer's Own Leather A	1		14										1	1	1	8											1	
Price Category 8 No fabrics available at this time																												
Price Category 9																												
21 Leather	23		14											•	•	8		4			Ш	_			•		•	

continued on next page

HermanMiller March 2018 1

Proprietary Textiles Application Chart — Seating continued • Available Assigned lead-time textile.	Mirra® 2 Chairs/Stools with Butterfly Back	ols		Sayl® Work Chairs/Stools		ols	Setu Lounge Chair/Ottoman		Equa 2® Fully Upholstered Chairs/Stools	Equa 2 Split-Pad Upholstered Chairs/Stools		ools		niture	Swoop" Lounge Seating - Fully Upholstered	Eames® Tandem Sling Seating
See below for exception notes.	irs/§	/Stc	airs	hair	airs	/Sto	Cha	airs	y Upl	-Pad	S	s/St	ating	e Fui	nge	Jem
[N] Non-woven textile.	a® 2 Cha	Celle® Chairs/Stools	Embody® Chairs	[®] Work C	Sayl Side Chairs	Setu® Chairs/Stools	Lounge	Ergon 3® Chairs	ı 2® Fully	a 2 Split-	Aside® Chairs	Caper® Chairs/Stools	Celeste" Seating	Plex" Lounge Furniture	op" Lou	es" Tanc
Fire-Retardant Chairs/Fabrics	Mirra	Celle	Emb	Sayl	Sayl	Setu	Setu	Ergo	Equa	Equa	Asid	Саре	Cele	Plex	Swo	Eam
Price Category 1																
COM Customes Own Material A							1	1	1	1	_	1		\perp	\perp	
1A7AireWeave™ 2	•										\dashv	\dashv	_	\dashv	\perp	_
3P ColorGuard [N]		15		24	22			2		3	8	_	-	-	-	6
8T_ Crossing		14				•	•	•	•	•	•	\dashv	•	+	•	_
6V Flexnet™											-	•	-	+	+	-
95 Gem		14				•	•	•	•	•	•	\dashv	•	•	•	-
4W_ Lyris 2™					_	18 •	•				\dashv	\dashv	\dashv	_	+	-
235Tailored A		•	Ш			•					_	_	•	•	_	_
Price Category 2						- 1				- 1						
92_ Crepe		14		•	•				•	•	•	_	•	_	•	_
22Q_Fish Net		•		•	•	•					-		-	•	+	-
3A_ Moiré		14		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	\dashv	•	+	+	-
30 Rhythm		14	16	24	•		_	_			8	\dashv	\dashv	_	•	-
8R_ Twist		14	Ш	•	•	•	•	•	Ш	•	8	_	•	•	•	_
Price Category 3																
70 Bento				•	•	•	•	2	•		8	\dashv	\dashv	+	•	-
8M Latitude™		•		•	•		_				\dashv	\dashv	\dashv	+	+	-
22RPins and Needles				•	•	•	_	•	•		•	\dashv	\dashv	\pm	•	-
8U Stitches 22VString Plaid		14		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	-	\dashv	•	•	+	-
			Ш		_						_	_		\perp	_	_
Price Category 4										- 1						
6] Plateau				_							•	\rightarrow	\dashv	\dashv	+	-
6S Quilty		14		•	•						\sqcup	_	_	\bot	•	_
Price Category 5																
14AHopsak		14		•			•		•	•	•	_		•	•	
Price Category 6																
35 Balance			17											\perp	\perp	
Price Category 9																
21 Leather		14									8				\perp	

All foam and Proprietary Textiles on HermanMiller seating comply with California TB 117-2013.

Application Note: Herman Miller cannot guarantee material/pattern alignment in adjacent products. For example, a fabric's pattern may not align from one pedestal cushion top to the next, or from one chair to another.

- 1 Refer to price book appendices and Omni for COM/COL information.
- 2 Available on all Ergon 3 chairs except for fabric back (FB) option.
- 3 Available on A-and B-size Equa 2 split-pad upholstered chairs.
- 4 See specific products for information on specifying leather in combination with fabric.
- 6 Only available in 3Po2 Navy, 3Po3 Spruce, 3P14 Black, 3P17 Burgundy, 3P19 Slate, and 3PC7 Bucksuede.
- 8 Only available on nonupholstered outer back option (PB).
- 14 Available on Celle UC (upholstered seat) and HC (upholstered seat with protective edge) Chairs.
- 15 Available only on Celle HC (upholstered seat with protective edge) Chairs.

- 16 Only available in 3014 Black.
- 17 Only available in 3512 Carbon and 3513 Black.
- 18 Only available in 4W26 Slate Grey, 4W30 Java, and 4W31 Graphite.
- 21 Not available on Sayl upholstered back work chairs.
- 22 Not available on Sayl side chairs with upholstered backs.
- 23 Available in select colors. Refer to "Proprietary Textile Colors-Seating" for color offering.
- 24 Not available on Sayl upholstered High-Back Work Chairs.
- 25 Not available on Sayl side chairs with upholstered backs. Available in select colors. Refer to "Proprietary Textile Colors-Seating" for color offering.

2 March 2018 HermanMiller

Customer's Own Material

See Order Information in Appendices.

Assigned lead-time textile. A

8Z Pellicle®

For New Aeron® Chairs 56% elastomeric 44% polyester 23101 Mineral 23102 Carbon

23103 Graphite

1A708

AireWeave™ 2 For Mirra® 2 Chairs 67% elastomeric 33% antimony-free polyester 1A701 Alpine 1A702 Slate Grey 1A703 Graphite 1A704 Lime Green 1A705 Cappuccino 1A706 Urban Orange 1A707 Dark Turquoise

Twilight

Colo	Guard	
54" w	ride	
100%	vinyl	
3P01	Grey	
	Navy *	
3P03	Spruce *	Α
3P08	Blueberry	Α
3P12	Black Plum	Α
3P14	Black *	
3P19	Slate *	
3P31	Horizon Blue	Α
3P33	Pumice	
3P54	Candy Apple	Α
3P72	Allspice	Α
3P96	Manzanita	Α
3P97	Fudge	Α
3PB2	Sea Grass	Α
3PB5	Vizcaya Palm	Α
3PB9	Neptune	Α
3PC7	Bucksuede *	Α
3PD4	Otter	А

^{*} Colors available on Eames® Tandem Sling Seating.

A Assigned lead-time color.

Crossing	
54" wide	
86% antin	nony-free polyester
14% polye	ester
8T03	Wicker
8T04	Porcelain
	Warm Grey
8T06	Sepia
8T07	Pumpkin
8T08	Copper
8T09	Cranberry
	Tomato
8T11	Mulberry
8T12	Plum
	Green Apple
8T14	Loden
	Spruce
8T16	Periwinkle
8T17	Cerulean
8T18	Indigo
	Shale
	Brownstone
	Bark
8T22	
8T23	Graphite
8T24	Black

	For Caper®	Chairs			
69% elastomeric					
	31% polye	ester			
	6V01	Black			
	6V02	Silver Grey			

Gem	
54" wide	
100% anti	mony-free polyester
9501	Sesame
9502	Tangerine
9503	Red
9504	Red Violet
9505	Mulberry
9506	Java
9507	Twilight
9508	Bayou
9509	Iris
9510	Berry Blue
9511	Aqua Green
9512	Green Apple
9513	Spruce
9514	Black
9515	Slate Grey
9516	Fog

Interwe	ave				
For Veru	ıs™ Chairs				
71% elastomeric					
29% polyester					
6504	Pewter				
6505	Charcoal				
6506	Black				

Lyris 2'™	
For Setu®	Chairs
74% elast	omeric
26% polye	ester
4W21	Alpine
4W22	Mango
4W23	Chartreuse
4W25	Berry Blue
4W26	Slate Grey
4W28	Chino
4W29	Rattan
4W30	Java
4W31	Graphite

Price category 1 continued on next page

HermanMiller March 2018

continued

Price Category 2

Monolog	ue
54" wide	
56% recyc	eled polyester
44% polye	ester
1MN01	Linen
1MN02	Alabaster
1MN03	Truffle
1MN04	Folkstone
1MN05	Silver Pine
1MN06	
1MN07	
1MN08	Yellow Oxide
1MN09	Persimmon
1MN10	
1MN11	Meadow
1MN12	Blue Sky
1MN13	Blue Spruce
1MN14	

Stretch Knit								
Assigned lead-time textile. A								
Available only on Sayl®								
Suspension Back Work Chairs								
97% poly	97% polyester, 3% spandex							
3DK01	Fog							
3DK02	Slate Grey							
3DK03	Java							
3DK04	Black							
3DK05	Red							
3DK06	Green Apple							
3DK07	Berry Blue							

Tailored	
Assigned	lead-time textile. A
54" wide	
56% poly	ester
44% recy	cled polyester
23501	Studio White
23502	Sugar
23503	
23504	Orchid
23505	Boysenberry
23506	
23507	Bluegrass
23508	Cobalt
23509	
23510	Fog
23511	Graphite
23512	
23513	

Whisper	
54" wide	
73% recy	cled polyester
27% poly	
1WS01	Sand Dollar
1WS02	
1WS03	Silver Birch
1WS04	
1WS05	Silver Pine
1WS06	
1WS07	Cumin
1WS08	Adobe
1WS09	Strawberry
1WS10	Blush
1WS11	Eggplant
1WS12	Willow
1WS13	Sea Grass
1WS14	Pool
1WS15	Blueberry

Crepe	
54" wide	
100% red	cycled polyester
9201	Licorice
9203	Smoke
9207	Cherry
9209	Claret
9212	Raisin
9218	Aquamarine
9223	Cadet
9241	Beachglass
9243	Midnight
9244	Artichoke
9248	Warm White
9249	Stone
9250	Earth
9251	Fog
9252	Slate Grey
9253	Yellow Dark
9254	Coral
9255	Blush Grey
9256	Wild Berry
9257	Clover
9258	Caribbean
9259	Cerulean
9260	Brownstone
9261	Shale
9262	Graphite
9263	Tomato
9264	Green Apple

= 1 1 11 -	
Fish Net	
55" wide	
100% recy	cled polyester
22Q01	Oyster
22Q02	Stone
22Q03	Citrus
22Q04	
22Q05	
22Q06	
22Q07	Fuschia
22Q08	
22Q09	
22Q10	Clover
22Q11	Pesto
22Q12	Peacock
22Q13	
22Q14	Twilight
22Q15	Bluestone
22Q16	
22Q17	
22Q18	Cocoa
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·

Loom	
54" wide	
100% poly	/ester
1LM01	Linen
1LM02	Brown Sugar and Spice
1LM03	Brick and Mortar
1LM04	Salt and Pepper
1LM05	Black
1LM06	Lemongrass
1LM07	Рорру
1LM08	Wild Berry
1LM09	Loden
1LM10	Jade
1LM11	Deep Sea

Price category 2 continued on next page

March 2018 HermanMiller

continued

Marvel	
54" wide	
100% pvc	-free polyurethane
1MV01	
1MV02	Sand Dollar
1MV03	Espresso
1MV04	Folkstone Grey
1MV05	Graphite
1MV06	Onyx
1MV07	Polar Blue
1MV08	Blush Grey
1MV09	Woodrose
1MV10	Citrus
	Adobe
1MV12	
1MV13	Kiwi Green
1MV14	
1MV15	Teal Green
1MV16	Twilight

Medley	
54" wide	
100% po	lyester
1HA01	Stone
1HA02	Trail
1HA03	Charcoal
1HA04	Cinder
1HA05	Citrus
1HA06	Papaya
1HA07	Chutney
1HA08	Tundra
1HA09	Feather Grey
1HA10	Chartreuse
1HA11	Loden
1HA12	Peacock
1HA13	Bayou
1HA14	Blue Grotto
1HA15	Blueberry
1HA22	Khaki
1HA23	Pewter
1HA24	Yellow Oxide
1HA25	Vintage Rose
1HA26	Raspberry
1HA27	Acai Berry

Moiré	
54" wide	
100% rec	ycled polyester
3A01	Concrete
3A02	Biscotti
3A03	
3A04	
3A05	
3A08	Violet
3A09	Zin
3A10	
3A11	Spice
3A12	

Rhythm	
54" wide	
100% po	lyester
3001	Kiwi Green *
3002	Green Apple
3003	Peacock
3004	Bayou *
3005	Berry Blue
3006	Iris
3007	Twilight
3008	Pumpkin *
3009	Рорру *
3010	Molasses
3011	Mulberry
3012	Khaki *
3013	Mink
3014	Black
3015	Charcoal

* Colors not available on Embody® Chair.

Rivet	
54" wide	
100% red	ycled polyester
1RV01	Twig
1RV02	Deep Clay
1RV03	Woodrose
1RV04	Otter
1RV05	Hemlock
1RV06	Olive
1RV07	Lagoon
1RV08	Deep Sea
1RV09	Charcoal
1RV10	Grey Brindle

Twist	
54" wide	
80% antin	nony-free polyester
13% recyc	cled polyester
7% polye	ester
8R05	Wicker
	Рорру
8R14	
8R15	Shale
8R16	
8R17	Birch
8R18	Sepia
	Blueberry
	Green Apple
8R26	Gunmetal
8R27	Cinder
	Citrus
8R29	Pekoe
8R30	Tangerine
	Red Plum
8R32	Wisteria
8R33	
8R34	Jade Dark
8R35	Waterfall
8R36	Midnight Blue
8R37	Carbon Dark

Price category 2 continued on next page

HermanMiller March 2018

continued

Price Category 3

Price Category 4

Well Sui	ted
55" wide	
79% poly	ester
21% recy	cled polyester
22T01	Oyster *
22T02	Raffia *
22T03	Peppermint *
	Wild Berry *
22T05	Spring Green *
22T06	
	Periwinkle *
22T08	Cool Grey *
22T09	Citrus *
22T10	Pumpkin
22T11	Red
22T12	
22T13	Orchid
22T14	Chartreuse *
22T15	Green Apple
22T16	Jade
22T17	Peacock
22T18	Blueberry
	Bluestone *
22T20	Mink

^{*} Colors not available on Swoop™ Plywood Lounge Seating.

Bento	
54" wide	
100% ant	imony-free polyester
7001	Frost
7002	Linen
7003	Khaki
7004	Truffle
7005	Grey Black
7006	Pumpkin
7007	
7008	
7009	Cobalt

Latitude ¹	гм
61" wide	
100% pol	yester
8M01	Graphite
8M02	
8M10	Alpine
8M17	Black
8M21	Slate Grey
8M22	Lime Green
8M23	French Press
8M24	
8M25	Dark Turquoise
8M26	Twilight

Latitude			
Colors for	Colors for Mirra 2 Chairs		
100% pol	yester		
8M10	Alpine		
8M17	Black		
8M21	Slate Grey		
8M22	Lime Green		
8M23	French Press		
8M24	Urban Orange		
8M25	Dark Turquoise		
8M26	Twilight		

Pins and Needles		

Stitches			
54" wide			
54% poly	54% polyester		
46% recy	cled polyester		
8U02	Rye		
8U03			
8U04			
8U05	Cattail		
8U08	Cool Grey		
8U09	Slate Blue		
8U11	Evening Blue		
	Charcoal		
8U13	Kiwi Green		
8U16	Cocoa		
8U17	Seed		

String Plaid	
54" wide	
100% recy	ycled polyester
22V01	Warm White on Khaki
22V02	Mint on Yellow Green
22V03	Mist on Blue Grey
22V04	Sky Blue on Red
22V05	Lime on Magenta
22V06	Bright Green on Green
22V07	Aqua Blue on Cerulean
22V08	Ivory on Black

Bingo		
54" wid	e	
100% P	VC-free polyurethane	
Resilien	ce® finish	
7Y01	Oyster	
7Y02	Natural	
7Y03	Cashew	
7Y05	Rattan	
7Y06	Root	
7Y07	Woodland	
7Y10	Allspice	
7Y11	Canyon	
	Seed	
7Y18	Mushroom	
7Y19	Blue Grey	
	Black	
7Y22	Mint	
	Seaport	
7Y24	Evening Blue	
7Y26	Kiwi Green	
7Y27	Celadon	
7Y29		

Price category 4 continued on next page

March 2018 HermanMiller

continued

Price Category 5

Dialogue For Public Office Landscape® Sectional Back/Social Chair Back knit to size 100% polyester 1DL01 Light Brindle 1DL02 Dark Brindle

Mercer		
	54" wide	
	50% soluti	on dyed recycled nylon
	50% solution dyed nylon	
BLOCKaide		e
	21301	Stone
	21303	
	21305	
	21306	
	21307	Ultramarine
	21310	

Network	
For Public Office Landscape®	
Sectional Back/Social Chair Back	
knit to size	2
100% poly	ester
1A901	Warm White
1A902	Fog
1A903	Red
1A904	Wildberry
1A905	Green Apple
1A906	
1A907	Graphite

Platea	u
Perspe	ctives® Collection
knit to s	ize
100% p	olyester
6J01	Feather Grey
6J02	
6J06	
6J08	Sagebrush
	Winter Berry
	Thunder
6J11	
6J12	Rosemary
	Black
6J14	Black

	Quilty		
5	56" wide		
1	.00% anti	imony-free polyester	
G	GreenShie	eld	
6	S03	Khaki	
	S04		
6	S07	Brick	
6	S10		
6	S11	Green Apple	
6	S13	Indigo	
6	S14	Zinc	
	S15	Slate	
6	S16	Beachwood	
6	S17	Paprika	
6	S18	Plum	
6	S19	Juniper	
6	S20	Grey Black	

Spools		
54" wide		
51% recyc	51% recycled polyester	
49% polye	ester	
Crypton® (Green	
8Y03	Trail	
8Y05	Copper	
8Y08	Bluegrass	
8Y09	Lagoon	
8Y11		
8Y12	Marsh	
8Y13		

Strata	
54" wide	
50% Solution dyed recycled nylon	
50% solu	tion dyed nylon
BLOCKai	de
22P04	Pesto
22P05	Peacock
22P06	Blue Jay
22P07	Blueberry
22P09	Mango
22P10	Paprika
22P12	Wheat
22P13	Brownstone
22P14	Bayou

Hopsak	
56" wide	
100% red	cycled polyester
14A20	Black
14A22	Raw Umber Dark
14A26	Grey Blue Dark
14A30	Sepia Dark
14A38	Emerald Dark
14A39	Yellow Dark
14A40	Orange
14A41	Sienna
14A42	
14A43	
14A44	Crimson Dark Dark
14A45	Violet Dark
14A46	Pink Dark Dark
14A47	
14A48	
14A49	Terra Cotta
14A50	
•	······

Noble				
Assigned	lead-time textile. A			
54" wide				
100% wo	ol			
22N02	Chipotle *			
22N04	Cherry *			
22N07	Cadet *			
22N08	Berry Blue *			
22N09	Peacock *			
22N11	Pesto *			
22N12	Blue Grey Mix *			
	Heathered Black **			
22H16	Heathered Grey **			
22H17	Heathered Twilight **			
22H18	Heathered Rye Grass **			
22N19	Lemongrass Mix *			
22H20	Heathered Red **			
22H21	Heathered Wild Berry **			
22N22	Pesto Mix *			
22N23	Lagoon Mix *			

 $[\]mbox{\ensuremath{^{\star}}}$ Colors not available on Sayl $\mbox{\ensuremath{^{\circ}}}$ Side Chairs.

HermanMiller March 2018

^{**} Colors not available on Sayl Side Chairs Back.

Price Category 6 Price Category 7 Price Category 8 Price Category 9

Balance		
For Emb	ody® chairs	
100% pc	olyester	
3506	Green Apple	
3507	Blue Moon	
3509	Berry Blue	
3510	Iris	
3512	Carbon	
3513	Black	

Customer's Own Leather
See Order Information in
Appendices. Assigned lead-time
textile. A

No fabrics available at this time.

Leather	•
approx.	50 sq. ft. per hide
100% le	ather
2101	lvory
2109	Black *
	Smoke
2111	Graphite
2112	Khaki
2113	Rattan
	Truffle
2115	Alpine
2116	Haze
2117	Sable Grey
2118	Dark Mineral **
2119	Dark Carbon ***
2120	Cranberry
2121	Deep Sea

^{*} Armpad color available on Aeron® Chair, Graphite. ** Armpad color available on Aeron Chair, Mineral. *** Armpad color available on Aeron Chair, Carbon.

Manaram* Application Chart — Seating • Available See below for exception notes. Manama (Chairs/Stools Back Chairs/Stools Back Chairs/Stools Back Chairs/Stools Setna, Mork Chairs/Stools Back Chairs/Stools Setna, Mork Chairs/Stools Setna, Mork Chairs/Stools Back Chairs Setna, Mork Chairs/Stools Back Chairs Setna, Mork Chairs/Stools Setna, Chairs Setna, Mork Chairs/Stools Setna, Mork Chairs/Stools Setna,	Cushion Tops Workspaces
Price Category 1-2 No fabrics available at this time. Price Category 3 ZM2 Meld - Maharam 14	
Price Category 1-2 No fabrics available at this time. Price Category 3 ZM2 Meld - Maharam 14	
Price Category 1-2 No fabrics available at this time. Price Category 3 ZM2 Meld - Maharam 14	
Price Category 1-2 No fabrics available at this time. Price Category 3 ZM2 Meld - Maharam 14	
Price Category 1-2 No fabrics available at this time. Price Category 3 ZM2 Meld - Maharam 14	
No fabrics available at this time. Price Category 3 ZM2Meld - Maharam 14 • • • • • • 8 • • • • • • Price Category 4-9 No fabrics available at this time. Price Category A No fabrics available at this time.	• •
ZM2 Meld - Maharam 14 • • • • • 8 • • • • • Price Category 4-9 No fabrics available at this time. Price Category A No fabrics available at this time.	
Price Category 4-9 No fabrics available at this time. Price Category A No fabrics available at this time.	
No fabrics available at this time. Price Category A No fabrics available at this time.	
Price Category A No fabrics available at this time.	
No fabrics available at this time.	
Price Category B	
VM Medium - Maharam 14 • • • • 3 • • • • •	• •
TI_ Messenger - Maharam * 14 • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	• •
Price Category C	
ZLR_ Lariat - Maharam [N] 14 16 16 • • • • • • •	•
Z27 Manner - Maharam 14 • • • • • • • • • • • • •	• •
Z3 Metric - Maharam	• •
Price Category D	
ZMD Mode - Maharam 14 •	• •
Price Category E	
ZFSFocus - Maharam	•
V9G Ledger - Maharam [N]	•
ZBQOblique - Maharam 16 • • • • •	•
ZP2Pick - Maharam • • • • • • • • • • • •	•
Z32Skein - Maharam	• •
ZT3 Technic - Maharam 14 18 16	
Price Category F	
ZCHChock - Maharam	
ZC8Coin - Maharam 14 18 16 • • • •	•
ZCJ Coincide - Maharam 16 16 • • •	•
VS Crush - Maharam	-
ZD1Disc - Maharam	•
ZD3Divide - Maharam	•
ZEE Exchange - Maharam 14 16 16 • • • • 730 _ Plait_Maharam 14 16 16 •	•
Z29 Plait - Maharam 14 16 16	•
V26Remix - Maharam 16 16 • • • • • <	
ZRARunner Standard - Maharam	-
ZSMSeam - Maharam	+
Z31Sequence - Maharam	•
ZSSShuttle Standard - Maharam 14 16 16 • •	+
Z33 _ Strum - Maharam [N] 16 • • •	+
ZWXWaxen - Maharam	$\neg \neg$

^{*} Available in select colors on 20-day lead-time. Refer to "Maharam Colors - Seating" for 20-day colors.

continued on next page

HermanMiller March 2018 1

Maharam [®] Application Chart — Seating continued												Equa 2® Fully Upholstered Chairs/Stools	Equa 2 Split-Pad Upholstered Chairs/Stools								Fully Upholstered		
• Available						าม	Verus™ Work Chairs/Stools Back	Seat				Chairs,	red Cha						Seat		Fully U	Plywood	
			slc			ome	100	ols				red	Iste				,	S	⊚		, oo		
See below for exception notes.	Mirra® Chairs/Stools		rs/Stools		Setu® Chairs/Stools	Setu Lounge Chair/Ottoman	airs/St	Verus Work Chairs/Stools	Verus Side Chairs Back	Verus Side Chairs Seat		holste	Uphol		Caper® Chairs/Stools	b0	۵	Locale® Bench Cushions	Public Office Landscape®	Plex™ Lounge Furniture	Seating.	Seating -	
Maharam textiles are on assigned lead times. A	s/St		Sayl® Work Chairs/	Sayl Side Chairs	/Stc	Cha	Ü	Chai	hair	hair	iirs	, Up	Pad	ω.	s/Si	Celeste™ Seating	Keyn Chair Group	Ü	Lan	교	Swoop™ Lounge	ge S	S
[N] Non-woven textile.	Jairs	airs	본	님	airs	nge	/ork	ş	le C	le C	Chi	-III	ŧЫ	Jair	hair	Se	ا <u>نا</u>	enc	lice	ngur	on	nnc	Top
• •	U S	Celle® Chairs	%	Side	ر ا	Lou	N MTS	N N	Sic	Sic	Ergon 3® Chairs	2® [2 S	Aside® Chairs	L _® C	te™.	اقا	e _®	0	ادًا	™Tdo	Swoop Lounge	Cushion Tops
	lirra	elle	ayl®	ayl	etu	etu	erus	erus	erus	erus	rgor	qua	qua	side	ape	eles	eyn	ocal	ilqn	lex	MO	MOV	ush
Duine Cohomony C	≥	ŭ	Š	Š	Ñ	Š	>	>	>	>	ũ	ш	ЙΙ	۲	Ü	ŭ	오	لٽ	ت	교	Ń	Ś	<u> </u>
Price Category G ZC9 Coin Crypton - Maharam			18	16				•		•			T	Т			•						
ZCFCoincide High Performance - Maharam		14	16					•		•				•			•		Н	\vdash	Н		_
ZCQ _Colline - Maharam																							
ZC2Compound - Maharam [N]			16					•		•	•		•	8			•		口	•	口	•	\perp
ZD2 Disc Crypton - Maharam			18						-				_	_	_	_	•	Щ	Ш	Ш	Ш	\square	\perp
ZD4 Divide Crypton - Maharam					_			-	-	-				•	\dashv		•	\vdash	Н	\dashv	Н		+
Z23Divina MD - Maharam TF Divina - Maharam		14 14	•	16 •	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	8	\dashv	•	•	\vdash	\vdash	•	•	•	•
TG Divina Melange - Maharam		14	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	8		•	•		\vdash	•	•	•	•
ZEM Emboss - Maharam [N]		_	16	16													•		П	\neg	П	\Box	\top
ZF1_ Fold - Maharam [N]		14	18	16				•		•							•			•			
ZH1 Hero by Kvadrat - Maharam			18				•	•	•	•				•			•		Ш	Ш	Ш	\square	
ZQMOmen - Maharam			16											•			•	Ш	Ш	\square	Ш	\vdash	\dashv
ZP1 Pick Crypton - Maharam ZP3 Pocket - Maharam		_	18	16				•		•				•	\dashv	\dashv	•	$\vdash\vdash$	Н	H	•	\vdash	•
ZRG Ring - Maharam		14	16	$\overline{}$				-					\dashv	-		\dashv	•		\vdash	\dashv	H	\dashv	-
ZRF Runner - Maharam			16														•		П	\exists	П	H	•
ZSNSheen - Maharam			18					•		•				•			•						
ZSESteelcut - Maharam			Ш	Ш				•		•							•		Ш	•	Ш	\square	
V25Steelcut Trio - Maharam		14	\square	•				•		•				_		•	•		Ш	•	Ш	\vdash	•
ZS1Stride - Maharam			18					•		•				•			•	\vdash	Н	\vdash	Н	\vdash	• (
ZT4Ticker - Maharam ZVTVestige - Maharam			18 16					•		•				•	\dashv	\dashv	•	\vdash	\vdash	\dashv	\vdash	\dashv	<u> </u>
Price Category H		14	10	10													_	ш					
ZT Circles - Maharam		14						ı					I	Т		•	•						•
ZS Crosspatch - Maharam		14	П	М										\neg		•	•		П	\sqcap	П	\Box	•
Z2D _ Ditto - Maharam		14														•	•				•		•
ZK Dot Pattern - Maharam		14	•	•	•	•		•		•		•		•		•	•		Ш	Ш	Ш	\square	•
Z24 Hallingdal - Maharam		14	•		•			•	•	•	•	•		_		•	•		Ш	•	Ш	•	•
ZQFOffset - Maharam ZL Small Dot Pattern - Maharam			16 •	16	•	•		•		•		•		•		•	•	\vdash	Н	\vdash	Н	\vdash	•
ZL Small Dot Pattern - Maharam ZTNTonus - Maharam		14	H	H	Ť	Ť		-					\dashv	-		-			\vdash	•	\vdash	\Box	-
Price Category I				ш														ш					_
ZLCLatch - Maharam		1/1	18	16				•		•			I	•		ı	•						
ZT2 Teatro - Maharam				16				•		•							\Box		П	\Box	П		\top
Price Category J																							
ZT1Tokyo - Maharam																				•			T
Price Category K																							
ZC7Coda by Kvadrat - Maharam		14												•								•	•
Price Category L		Ť													_								
ZMKMinicheck - Maharam		14	18	16				•		•				•			•						
ZPF Plait High Performance- Maharam			16														•		П	\Box	П	П	\top
Price Category M	'																						
ZF2 Fruit - Maharam		14		16										•									
Price Category N-Z							-																

- 3 Available on A- and B-size Equa 2 split-pad upholstered chairs.
- 8 Only available on nonupholstered outer back option (PB).
- $14\ \textit{Available on Celle UC}\ \textit{(upholstered seat)}\ \textit{and HC}\ \textit{(upholstered seat with protective edge)}\ \textit{chairs}.$
- 16 Available on Sayl Chair seat.

No fabrics available at this time.

18 Available on Sayl Chair seat and upholstered mid-back.

2 March 2018 HermanMiller

Price Category 1-2 Price Category 3 Price Category 4-9

No fabrics available at this time.

Meld – Maharam 54" wide							
68% post-consumer recycled polyester							
32% polyester							
PFOA-Free stain resis	stant						
ZM201/466387-201	Vast						
ZM202/466387-202	Panda						
ZM203/466387-203	Skyline						
ZM204/466387-204	Knight						
ZM205/466387-205	Quill						
ZM206/466387-206	Pipe						
ZM207/466387-207	Grate						
ZM208/466387-208	Gloss						
ZM209/466387-209	Bulb						
ZM210/466387-210	Bride						
ZM211/466387-211	Stark						
ZM212/466387-212	Seashell						
ZM213/466387-213	Antler						
ZM214/466387-214	Crater						
ZM215/466387-215	Perennial						
ZM216/466387-216	Mulberry						
ZM217/466387-217	Fuchsia						
ZM218/466387-218	Amethyst						
ZM219/466387-219	Merlot						
ZM220/466387-220	Magma						
ZM221/466387-221	Rooster						
ZM222/466387-222	Heat						
ZM223/466387-223	Clementine						
ZM224/466387-224	Fox						
ZM225/466387-225	Kiss						
ZM226/466387-226	Bare						
ZM227/466387-227	Blonde						
ZM228/466387-228	Mimosa						
ZM229/466387-229	Comet						
ZM230/466387-230	Honeydew						
ZM231/466387-231	Wild						
ZM232/466387-232	Vine						
ZM233/466387-233	Seed						
ZM234/466387-234	Kale						

Meld continued

ZM235/466387-235 Waterfall

ZM236/466387-236 Nordic

ZM237/466387-237 Reef

ZM238/466387-238 Wave

ZM239/466387-239 Isle

ZM240/466387-240 Creek

ZM241/466387-241 Mariner

ZM242/466387-242 Globe

ZM243/466387-243 Spa

No fabrics available at this time.

HermanMiller March 2018

[•] Maharam textiles are on assigned lead times A unless otherwise noted.

[•] Fabric numbers are listed as Herman Miller fabric number/Maharam fabric number.

Price Category B

No fabrics available at this time.

Medium – Maharar	n
54" wide	
100% polyester	
VM01/463490-001	Raven
VM02/463490-002	Smoke
VM03/463490-003	Alloy
VM04/463490-004	Flax
VM06/463490-006	Bark
VM07/463490-007	Espresso
VM08/463490-008	Pecan
VM12/463490-012	Pumpkin
VM13/463490-013	Persimmon
VM14/463490-014	Laser
VM16/463490-016	Port
VM22/463490-022	Marina
VM29/463490-029	Pistachio
VM32/463490-032	Prospect
VM36/463490-036	Delight
VM39/463490-039	Nautical
VM40/463490-040	Pool
VM44/463490-044	Washed
VM45/463490-045	Sculpture
VM46/463490-046	Thatched
VM47/463490-047	Hike
VM48/463490-048	Tangle
VM49/463490-049	Pacific
VM50/463490-050	Cosmic
VM51/463490-051	Cascade
VM52/463490-052	Blackberry
VM53/463490-053	Nasturtium
VM54/463490-054	Wooded

Messenger – Mah	aram
54" wide	
78% recycled polye	
15% polyester, 7%	
TI01/458640-001	Balsa
TI06/458640-006	Tobacco
TI07/458640-007	Shadow *
TI08/458640-008	Bayou *
TI10/458640-010	Zinc
TI24/458640-024	Poppy
TI25/458640-025	Mao
TI29/458640-029	Onyx
TI31/458640-031	Cloud *
TI38/458640-038	Depth *
TI40/458640-040	Nile
TI41/458640-041	Azure *
TI45/458640-045	Cactus *
TI46/458640-046	Ice *
TI48/458640-048	Neon *
TI50/458640-050	Hydrangea *
TI51/458640-051	Lilac
TI52/458640-052	Chestnut
TI53/458640-053	Tangelo
TI54/458640-054	Lumine *
TI58/458640-058	Snow
TI59/458640-059	Fennel
TI60/458640-060	Peridot *
TI61/458640-061	Capri
TI62/458640-062	Ultramarine
TI63/458640-063	Squall
TI66/458640-066	Cassis
TI67/458640-067	Aster
TI68/458640-068	Spice
TI69/458640-069	Cherry
TI70/458640-070	Vibrant
TI71/458640-071	Satsuma *
TI72/458640-072	Maize

^{*} Colors available on 20-day lead time.

Messenger continu	ued
TI76/458640-076	Fossil
TI77/458640-077	Ash
TI78/458640-078	Tusk
TI79/458640-079	Oyster
TI80/458640-080	Pensive
TI81/458640-081	Husk
TI82/458640-082	Fireside
TI83/458640-083	Chili
TI84/458640-084	Robust
TI85/458640-085	Beyond
TI86/458640-086	Voyage
TI87/458640-087	Everglade
TI88/458640-088	Electric

[•] Maharam textiles are on assigned lead times A unless otherwise noted.

[•] Fabric numbers are listed as Herman Miller fabric number/Maharam fabric number.

Price Category C

Lariat – Maharam	
54" wide	
100% vinyl	
ZLR01/440401-001	001
ZLR02/440401-002	002
ZLR03/440401-003	003
ZLR04/440401-004	004
ZLR06/440401-006	006
ZLR07/440401-007	007
ZLR08/440401-008	008
ZLR10/440401-010	010
ZLR11/440401-011	011
ZLR12/440401-012	012
ZLR13/440401-013	013
ZLR14/440401-014	014
ZLR15/440401-015	015
ZLR16/440401-016	016
ZLR18/440401-018	018
ZLR20/440401-020	020
ZLR21/440401-021	021
ZLR23/440401-023	023
ZLR24/440401-024	024
ZLR25/440401-025	025
ZLR26/440401-026	026
ZLR27/440401-027	027
ZLR28/440401-028	028
ZLR29/440401-029	029
ZLR30/440401-030	030
ZLR31/440401-031	031
ZLR32/440401-032	032
ZLR33/440401-033	033
ZLR34/440401-034	034
ZLR35/440401-035	035
ZLR36/440401-036	036
ZLR37/440401-037	037
ZLR38/440401-038	038

Manner - Maharam	
54" wide	
100% recycled polye	ester
Z2701/466177-001	Magic
Z2702/466177-002	Carob
Z2703/466177-003	Porpoise
Z2704/466177-004	Flint
Z2705/466177-005	Hush
Z2706/466177-006	Nuance
Z2707/466177-007	Thicket
Z2708/466177-008	Cocoa
Z2709/466177-009	Pathway
Z2710/466177-010	Cola
Z2711/466177-011	Ember
Z2712/466177-012	Wagon
Z2713/466177-013	Ablaze
Z2714/466177-014	Peel
Z2715/466177-015	Penny
Z2716/466177-016	Butterscotch
Z2717/466177-017	Harvest
Z2718/466177-018	Lioness
Z2719/466177-019	Caper
Z2720/466177-020	Parakeet
Z2721/466177-021	Greenway
Z2722/466177-022	Aquatic
Z2723/466177-023	Cottage
Z2724/466177-024	Dahlia
Z2725/466177-025	Vivid
Z2726/466177-026	Basin
Z2727/466177-027	Schooner

Metric – Maharam
54" wide
51% recycled polyester
49% polyester
Z301/466014-001 Phantom
Z302/466014-002 Fog
Z303/466014-003 Fleece
Z304/466014-004 Sourdough
Z305/466014-005 Toffee
Z306/466014-006 Driftwood
Z307/466014-007 Mineral
Z308/466014-008 Bittersweet
Z309/466014-009 Arabica
Z310/466014-010 Cerise
Z311/466014-011 Brick
Z312/466014-012 Cardinal
7313/466014-013 Lava
Z314/466014-014 Oriole
Z315/466014-015 Cedar
Z317/466014-017 Caramel
Z318/466014-018 Pollen
Z319/466014-019 Tupelo
Z320/466014-020 Alligator
Z321/466014-021 Envy
Z322/466014-022 Bonsai
Z323/466014-023 Tar
Z324/466014-024 Anchor
Z325/466014-025 Twilight
Z326/466014-026 Admiral
Z327/466014-027 Seaport
Z328/466014-028 Scuba

Mark Makes	
Mode – Maharam 54" wide	
80% post-consumer rec	ycied polyester
20% polyester	tant finial
PFOA-Free stain resis	
ZMD01/466337-001	Stroll
ZMD02/466337-002	Intaglio
ZMD03/466337-003	Ominous
ZMD04/466337-004	Machine
ZMD05/466337-005	Talus
ZMD06/466337-006	Marsh
ZMD07/466337-007	Hollow
ZMD08/466337-008	Sycamore
ZMD09/466337-009	Clavicle
ZMD10/466337-010	Billygoat
ZMD11/466337-011	Spindle
ZMD12/466337-012	Lemon
ZMD13/466337-013	Oxeye
ZMD14/466337-014	Henge
ZMD15/466337-015	Goldenrod
ZMD16/466337-016	Cottontail
ZMD17/466337-017	Lioness
ZMD18/466337-018	Oriole
ZMD19/466337-019	Rust
ZMD20/466337-020	Carotene
ZMD21/466337-021	Blush
ZMD22/466337-022	Vermilion
ZMD23/466337-023	Alder
ZMD24/466337-024	Kermes
ZMD25/466337-025	Barberry
ZMD26/466337-026	Petal
ZMD27/466337-027	Valley
ZMD28/466337-028	Odyssey
ZMD29/466337-029	Ballpoint
ZMD30/466337-030	Toile
ZMD31/466337-031	Paradise
ZMD32/466337-032	Angelfish
ZMD33/466337-033	Denim

Appendix: Maharam Colors —

Price category D continued on next page

[•] Maharam textiles are on assigned lead times A unless otherwise noted.

[•] Fabric numbers are listed as Herman Miller fabric number/Maharam fabric number.

continued

Price Category E

Mode continued

ZMD34/466337-034 Crush

ZMD35/466337-035 Jetty

ZMD36/466337-036 Saltwater

ZMD37/466337-037 Mallard

ZMD38/466337-038 Celtic

ZMD39/466337-039 Eucalyptus

ZMD40/466337-040 Bonsai

ZMD41/466337-041 Sassafras

ZMD42/466337-042 Yucca

ZMD43/466337-043 Lichen

Focus - Maharam 57" wide 54% post-industrial recycled polyester 33% polyester 13% post-consumer recycled polyester ZFS01/465910-001 ZFS02/465910-002 Allow ZFS04/465910-004 Lichen ZFS06/465910-006 Sierra ZFS07/465910-007 Merlot ZFS08/465910-008 Clove ZFS09/465910-009 Carbon ZFS10/465910-010 Regatta ZFS11/465910-011 Emerald

Ledger – Maharam 54" wide 100% polyurethane V9G1/463770-001 001 V9G2/463770-002 002 V9G3/463770-003 003 V9G4/463770-004 004 V9G6/463770-006 006 V9G7/463770-007 007 V9GG/463770-017 017 V9GH/463770-018 018 V9GJ/463770-019 019 V9GK/463770-020 V9GM/463770-022 022 V9GQ/463770-025 025 V9GS/463770-026 026 V9GT/463770-027 027 V9GU/463770-028 028 V9GV/463770-029 029 V9GW/463770-030 V9GX/463770-031 031 V9GY/463770-032 032 V9GZ/463770-033 033 V9G10/463770-034 034 V9G11/463770-035 035 V9G12/463770-036 036 V9G13/463770-037 037 V9G14/463770-038 038

V9G15/463770-039 039
V9G16/463770-040 040
V9G17/463770-041 041
V9G18/463770-042 042
V9G19/463770-043 043
V9G20/463770-044 044
V9G21/463770-045 045
V9G22/463770-046 046

Oblique - Maharam 58" wide 100% polyester with stain resistant finish ZBO01/466222-001 001 ZBQ02/466222-002 002 ZBQ03/466222-003 003 ZBQ04/466222-004 004 ZBQ05/466222-005 005 ZBQ06/466222-006 006 ZBQ07/466222-007 007

Pick - Maharam 58" wide 100% polyester with stain resistant finish ZP201/466224-001 001 ZP202/466224-002 002 ZP203/466224-003 003 ZP204/466224-004 004 ZP205/466224-005 005 006 ZP206/466224-006 ZP207/466224-007 007 ZP208/466224-008 008 ZP209/466224-009 009 ZP210/466224-010 010

Skein - Maharam 54" wide 56% recycled polyester 44% polyester Z3201/466170-001 Burrow Z3204/466170-004 Sumac Z3205/466170-005 Pomegranate Z3206/466170-006 Cavern Z3207/466170-007 Bitter Z3208/466170-008 Cinder Z3209/466170-009 Dock Z3210/466170-010 Cadet Z3211/466170-011 Marsh

Technic - Maharam 56" wide 60% post-industrial recycled polyester 40% post-consumer recycled polyester PFOA-Free stain resistant finish Acrylic backing ZT301/466226-001 Cumin ZT302/466226-002 Evergreen ZT303/466226-003 Cobalt ZT304/466226-004 Bear ZT305/466226-005 Squirrel

- Maharam textiles are on assigned lead times A unless otherwise noted.
- Fabric numbers are listed as Herman Miller fabric number/Maharam fabric number.

4 March 2018 HermanMiller

Chock - Maharam	
59" wide	
36% rayon	
35% cotton	
29% solution-dyed pos	t-industrial
recycled nylon	
PFOA-Free stain resista	nt finish
Acrylic backing	
ZCH01/466219-001	Beige
ZCH02/466219-002	Stone
ZCH03/466219-003	Brown
ZCH04/466219-004	Red
ZCH05/466219-005	Copper
ZCH07/466219-007	Smoke
ZCH08/466219-008	Ebony

Coin - Maharam	
57" wide	
43% polyester	
37% post-industrial red	cycled polyester
20% post-consumer re	cycled polyester
PFOA-Free stain resis	stant finish
Acrylic backing	
ZC801/466233-001	Nickel
ZC802/466233-002	Diner
ZC803/466233-003	Copper
ZC804/466233-004	Maroon
ZC805/466233-005	Penny
ZC806/466233-006	Exchange
ZC807/466233-007	Lead

Coincide - Maharan	n
54" wide	
100% polyester	
ZCJ01/465808-001	Mist
ZCJ02/465808-002	Drizzle
ZCJ03/465808-003	Cicada
ZCJ04/465808-004	Bungalow
ZCJ05/465808-005	Aurora
ZCJ06/465808-006	Currant
ZCJ07/465808-007	Raisin
ZCJ08/465808-008	Tranquil
ZCJ09/465808-009	Caribbean
ZCJ10/465808-010	Woodland
ZCJ11/465808-011	Acre

Crush – Maharam	
54" wide	
85% solution-dyed r	nylon
13% polyester	
2% polyolefin	
VS01/464780-001	001
VS02/464780-002	002
VS05/464780-005	005
VS08/464780-008	008
VS13/464780-013	013
VS16/464780-016	016
VS17/464780-017	017
VS18/464780-018	018
VS19/464780-019	019
VS20/464780-020	020
VS22/464780-022	022
VS23/464780-023	023
VS26/464780-026	026
VS27/464780-027	027

Disc - Maharam	
57" wide	
100% polyester	
PFOA-Free stain resis	stant finish
Acrylic backing	
ZD101/466221-001	Nude
ZD102/466221-002	Khaki
ZD103/466221-003	Festive
ZD104/466221-004	Vibrant
ZD105/466221-005	Somber
ZD106/466221-006	Warm
ZD107/466221-007	Steel

Divide - Maharam
57" wide
45% polyester
36% post-industrial recycled polyeste
19% post-consumer recycled polyeste
PFOA-Free stain resistant finish
Acrylic backing
ZD301/466220-001 Ecru
ZD302/466220-002 Café
ZD303/466220-003 Concrete
ZD304/466220-004 Forest
ZD305/466220-005 Tropic
ZD306/466220-006 Lagoon
ZD307/466220-007 Mocha
ZD308/466220-008 Singe
ZD309/466220-009 Cayenne

Exchange - Mahara	m
58" wide	
58% post-industrial re	cycled polyester
42% post-consumer re	cycled polyester
ZEE01/466027-001	Cinder
ZEE02/466027-002	Sable
ZEE04/466027-004	Gull
ZEE06/466027-006	Coastline
ZEE07/466027-007	Clay
ZEE08/466027-008	Buck
ZEE10/466027-010	Rhubarb
ZEE11/466027-011	Punch

Plait - Maharam	
58" wide	
68% recycled polyes	ter
32% polyester	
Z2901/466052-001	Cobblestone
Z2902/466052-002	Sachet
Z2903/466052-003	Mesa
Z2904/466052-004	Tavern
Z2905/466052-005	Sequoia
Z2906/466052-006	Rhubarb
Z2907/466052-007	Sangria
Z2908/466052-008	Reef
Z2909/466052-009	Stormy
Z2910/466052-010	Dapper

Remix - Maharam	
54" wide	
90% wool	
10% nylon	
V2601/465956-113	113
V2602/465956-123	123
V2603/465956-133	133
V2604/465956-143	143
V2605/465956-152	
V2606/465956-163	163
V2607/465956-173	173
V2608/465956-183	183
V2609/465956-223	223
V2610/465956-233	
V2611/465956-242	
V2612/465956-252	252
V2613/465956-362	
V2614/465956-373	373
V2615/465956-383	383
V2616/465956-393	
V2617/465956-412	
V2618/465956-422	422
V2619/465956-433	
V2620/465956-443	
V2621/465956-452	452
V2622/465956-543	543
V2623/465956-612	
•••••	

Price category F continued on next page

- Maharam textiles are on assigned lead times A unless otherwise noted.
- Fabric numbers are listed as Herman Miller fabric number/Maharam fabric number.

HermanMiller March 2018

continued

Remix continued	
V2624/465956-632	632
V2625/465956-643	643
V2626/465956-653	653
V2627/465956-662	662
V2628/465956-672	672
V2629/465956-682	682
V2630/465956-692	692
V2631/465956-722	722
V2632/465956-733	733
V2633/465956-743	743
V2634/465956-753	753
V2635/465956-762	762
V2636/465956-773	773
V2637/465956-783	783
V2638/465956-823	823
V2639/465956-842	842
V2640/465956-852	852
V2641/465956-873	873
V2642/465956-912	912
V2643/465956-923	923
V2644/465956-933	933
V2645/465956-942	942
V2646/465956-962	962
V2647/465956-973	973
V2648/465956-982	982
V2649/465956-954	954

Rove - Maharam	
54" wide	
100% solution-dyed	polyolefin
with silver-based ant	timicrobial
ZRV01/466096-001	Rice
ZRV02/466096-002	Soba
ZRV03/466096-003	Owl
ZRV04/466096-004	Till
ZRV05/466096-005	Dijon
ZRV06/466096-006	Mum
ZRV07/466096-007	Nasturtium
ZRV08/466096-008	Vixen
ZRV09/466096-009	Roast
ZRV10/466096-010	Llama
ZRV11/466096-011	Rind
ZRV12/466096-012	Grackle
ZRV13/466096-013	Indigo
ZRV14/466096-014	Drip
ZRV15/466096-015	Neptunia
ZRV16/466096-016	Pomelo
ZRV17/466096-017	Fairy

Runner Standard - Maharam 58" wide 57% post-industrial recycled polyester 43% post-consumer recycled polyester ZRA07/466167-007 Bluff ZRA08/466167-008 Arid ZRA09/466167-009 Grove ZRA10/466167-010 Starboard ZRA11/466167-011 Plot ZRA12/466167-012 Carousel

Seam - Maharam	
54" wide	
100% polyester	
PFOA-Free stain resis	tant finish
Acrylic backing	
ZSM01/466289-001	Reed
ZSM02/466289-002	Console
ZSM03/466289-003	Play
ZSM04/466289-004	Jock
ZSM05/466289-005	Engine
ZSM06/466289-006	Haunted
ZSM07/466289-007	Transmit
ZSM08/466289-008	Spark
ZSM09/466289-009	Storm
ZSM10/466289-010	Tunnel

Sequence - Maharam		
54" wide		
100% solution-dyed polyolefin		
with silver-based ant	timicrobial	
Z3101/466179-001	Driftwood	
Z3102/466179-002	Boardwalk	
Z3103/466179-003	Rattan	
Z3104/466179-004	Alfresco	
Z3105/466179-005	Plunge	
Z3106/466179-006	Starboard	
Z3107/466179-007	Veranda	
Z3108/466179-008	Lodge	
Z3109/466179-009	Flare	

Siluttle Stalldard - I	Vidildidili
54" wide	
84% post-industrial red	cycled polyester
16% post-consumer re	cycled polyester
ZSS16/466168-016	Clam
ZSS17/466168-017	Plateau
ZSS18/466168-018	Shoal

Strum - Maharam	
54" wide	
100% polyurethane	
with silver-based an	timicrobial
Z3301/466122-001	Overcast
Z3302/466122-002	Ridge
Z3303/466122-003	Twilight
Z3304/466122-004	Pigeon
Z3305/466122-005	Char
Z3306/466122-006	Cabin
Z3307/466122-007	Bur
Z3308/466122-008	Abalone
Z3309/466122-009	Prawn
Z3310/466122-010	Gourd
Z3311/466122-011	Wheat
Z3312/466122-012	Lemongrass

Waxen - Maharam	
54" wide	
100% polyester	
ZWX01/466078-001	Appear
ZWX03/466078-003	Savanna
ZWX05/466078-005	Frozen
ZWX06/466078-006	Highland
ZWX07/466078-007	Patina
ZWX10/466078-010	Ruby
ZWX11/466078-011	Ember
ZWX12/466078-012	Harvest
ZWX14/466078-014	Fresh
ZWX16/466078-016	Jay
ZWX17/466078-017	Gazer
ZWX19/466078-019	Bayou

- Maharam textiles are on assigned lead times A unless otherwise noted.
- Fabric numbers are listed as Herman Miller fabric number/Maharam fabric number.

Appendix: Maharam Colors — Seating

Price Category G

Coin Crypton - Maharam		
54" wide		
43% polyester		
37% post-industrial recycled polyester		
20% post-consumer recycled polyester		
Crypton Green finish	and backing	
ZC901/466236-001	Nickel	
ZC902/466236-002	Diner	
ZC903/466236-003	Copper	
ZC904/466236-004	Maroon	
ZC905/466236-005	Penny	
ZC906/466236-006	Exchange	
ZC907/466236-007	Lead	

Coincide High Performance-Maharam

54" wide 100% polyester ZCF02/466132-002 Drizzle ZCF03/466132-003 Cicada ZCF04/466132-004 Bungalow ZCF07/466132-007 Raisin ZCF10/466132-010 Woodland ZCF11/466132-011 Acre

Colline - Maharam	
55" wide	
75% wool	
17% acrylic	
8% nylon	
ZCQ01/466155-108	108
ZCQ02/466155-118	118
ZCQ03/466155-148	148
ZCQ04/466155-188	188
ZCQ05/466155-228	228
ZCQ06/466155-348	348
ZCQ07/466155-448	448
ZCQ08/466155-548	548
ZCQ09/466155-568	568
ZCQ10/466155-668	668
ZCQ11/466155-688	688
ZCQ12/466155-788	788

Compound - Maharam	1	
54" wide		
100% polyurethane		
silane-based antimicro	bial	
ZC201/466196-001	001	
ZC202/466196-002	002	
ZC203/466196-003	003	
ZC204/466196-004	004	
ZC205/466196-005	005	
ZC206/466196-006	006	
ZC207/466196-007	007	
ZC208/466196-008	800	
ZC209/466196-009	009	
ZC210/466196-010	010	
ZC211/466196-011	011	
ZC212/466196-012	012	
ZC213/466196-013	013	
ZC214/466196-014	014	
ZC215/466196-015	015	
ZC216/466196-016	016	
ZC217/466196-017	017	
ZC218/466196-018	018	
ZC219/466196-019	019	

Disc Crypton - Maharam		
57" wide		
100% polyester		
Crypton finish and ba	acking	
ZD204/466237-004	Vibrant	
ZD205/466237-005	Somber	
ZD207/466237-007	Steel	

Divide Crypton - Maharam		
57" wide		
45% polyester		
36% post-industrial red	cycled polyester	
19% post-consumer red	cycled polyester	
Crypton Green finish	and backing	
ZD401/466238-001	Ecru	
ZD402/466238-002	Café	
ZD403/466238-003	Concrete	
ZD404/466238-004	Forest	
ZD405/466238-005	Tropic	
ZD406/466238-006	Lagoon	
ZD407/466238-007	Mocha	
ZD408/466238-008	Singe	

193
203
213
293
343
353
363
413
433
453
613
633
653
673
683
713
733
743
753
773
783
813
843
873
913
943
973

Divina - Maharam	
59" wide	
100% wool	
TF01/460730-154	154
TF03/460730-171	171
TF04/460730-173	173
TF05/460730-181	181
TF06/460730-191	191
TF08/460730-224	224
TF10/460730-334	334
TF13/460730-384	384
TF14/460730-393	393
TF16/460730-444	444
TF17/460730-462	462
TF18/460730-542	542
Price category G colon next page	ntinued

- \bullet Maharam textiles are on assigned lead times $\boxed{\mathbb{A}}$ unless otherwise noted.
- \bullet Fabric numbers are listed as Herman Miller fabric number/Maharam fabric number.

HermanMiller March 2018 7

continued

Divina continued	
TF19/460730-552	552
TF20/460730-562	562
TF22/460730-584	584
TF23/460730-623	623
TF25/460730-652	652
TF26/460730-662	662
TF27/460730-671	671
TF29/460730-684	684
TF30/460730-691	691
TF31/460730-692	692
TF33/460730-712	712
TF37/460730-742	742
TF41/460730-782	782
TF42/460730-791	791
TF43/460730-793	793
TF47/460730-893	893
TF49/460730-922	922
TF51/460730-944	944
TF53/460730-984	984
TF55/460730-106	106
TF56/460730-236	236
TF57/460730-246	246
TF58/460730-346	346
TF59/460730-356	356
TF60/460730-376	376
TF61/460730-426	426
TF62/460730-526	526
TF63/460730-536	536
TF64/460730-626	626
TF65/460730-636	636
TF66/460730-666	666
TF67/460730-676	676
TF68/460730-686	686
TF69/460730-696	696
TF70/460730-756	756
TF71/460730-826	826
TF72/460730-836	836
TF73/460730-846	846
TF74/460730-856	856
TF75/460730-876	
TF76/460730-886	
TF77/460730-936	
TF78/460730-956	
TF79/460730-966	700

Divina Melange —	Maharam
59" wide	
100% wool	
TG01/460830-120	120
TG02/460830-170	170
TG03/460830-180	180
TG04/460830-220	220
TG05/460830-260	260
TG06/460830-280	280
TG07/460830-871	871
TG08/460830-821	821
TG09/460830-771	771
TG10/460830-721	721
TG11/460830-731	731
TG12/460830-681	681
TG13/460830-631	631
TG15/460830-671	671
TG16/460830-581	581
TG17/460830-531	531
TG18/460830-521	521
TG19/460830-571	571
TG20/460830-421	421
TG21/460830-471	471
TG22/460830-931	931
TG24/460830-971	971
TG25/460830-925	925
TG26/460830-620	620

Emboss - Maharam	
54" wide	
100% polyurethane	
Polyester backing	
ZEM01/466281-001	Bronze
ZEM02/466281-002	Brass
ZEM03/466281-003	Gold
ZEM04/466281-004	
ZEM05/466281-005	Silver
ZEM06/466281-006	Aqua
ZEM07/466281-007	Aegean
ZEM08/466281-008	
ZEM09/466281-009	Ultraviolet
ZEM10/466281-010	Copper
ZEM11/466281-011	Molten

Fold - Maharam	
54" wide	
100% polyurethane	
Polyester backing	
ZF101/466292-001	Jet
ZF102/466292-002	Chalk
ZF103/466292-003	Smoke
ZF104/466292-004	Putty
ZF105/466292-005	Fatigue
ZF106/466292-006	Splash
ZF107/466292-007	Apple
ZF108/466292-008	Moss
ZF109/466292-009	Graphite
ZF110/466292-010	Midnight

Hero by Kvadrat - Maharam		
55" wide		
96% wool		
4% nylon		
ZH101/466318-101	101	
ZH102/466318-141	141	
ZH103/466318-151		
ZH104/466318-181	181	
ZH105/466318-191	191	
ZH106/466318-201	201	
ZH107/466318-211		
ZH108/466318-231	231	
ZH109/466318-311	311	
ZH110/466318-381		
ZH111/466318-411	411	
ZH112/466318-441		
ZH113/466318-451	451	
ZH114/466318-481		
ZH115/466318-511	511	
ZH116/466318-541	541	
ZH117/466318-551	551	
ZH118/466318-601		
ZH119/466318-681		
ZH120/466318-701	701	
ZH121/466318-711		

Hero by Kvadrat continued		
ZH122/466318-751	751	
ZH123/466318-791	791	
ZH124/466318-901	901	
ZH125/466318-931	931	
ZH126/466318-941	941	
ZH127/466318-981	981	
ZH128/466318-991	991	

Omen - Maharam
54" wide
75% polyester
16% post-industrial recycled polyester
9% post-consumer recycled polyester
ZQM01/466172-001 Clam
ZQM02/466172-002 Pewter
ZQM03/466172-003 Hazel
ZQM04/466172-004 Grain
ZQM05/466172-005 Bundle
ZQM07/466172-007 Glacier
ZQM08/466172-008 Surf
ZQM09/466172-009 Wade
ZQM10/466172-010 Marble
ZQM11/466172-011 Silt
ZQM12/466172-012 Persimmon
ZQM13/466172-013 Rocket

Pick Crypton - Maharam	
54" wide	
100% polyester	
Crypton finish and ba	acking
ZP102/466235-002	Olive
ZP103/466235-003	Slate
ZP104/466235-004	Espresso
ZP105/466235-005	Pepper
ZP106/466235-006	Masala
ZP107/466235-007	Fresh
ZP108/466235-008	Cool
ZP109/466235-009	Ink
ZP110/466235-010	Jet

Price category G continued on next page

- Maharam textiles are on assigned lead times A unless otherwise noted.
- Fabric numbers are listed as Herman Miller fabric number/Maharam fabric number.

8 March 2018 HermanMiller

continued

Pocket - Maharam		
54" wide		
76% recycled polyeste	r	
24% nylon		
ZP301/466243-001	001	
ZP302/466243-002	002	
ZP303/466243-003	003	
ZP304/466243-004	004	
ZP305/466243-005	005	
ZP306/466243-006	006	
ZP307/466243-007	007	

Ring - Maharam
54" wide
48% polyester
34% post-industrial recycled polyester
18% post-consumer recycled polyester
ZRG02/466182-002 Flax
ZRG04/466182-004 Black
ZRG05/466182-005 Scarlet
ZRG06/466182-006 Rust
ZRG07/466182-007 Green
7RG09/466182-009 Royal

Runner - Maharam		
54" wide		
57% post-industrial re	cycled polyester	
43% post-consumer re	cycled polyester	
ZRF01/466108-001	Bluff	
ZRF02/466108-002	Arid	
ZRF03/466108-003	Grove	
ZRF04/466108-004	Starboard	
ZRF05/466108-005	Plot	
ZRF06/466108-006	Carousel	

Sheen - Maharam		
54" wide		
100% polyurethane	with	
silane-based antimicrobial		
ZSN01/466246-001	Sail	
ZSN02/466246-002	Silver	
ZSN03/466246-003		
ZSN04/466246-004		
ZSN05/466246-005	Fern	
ZSN06/466246-006	Bog	
ZSN07/466246-007	Cricket	
ZSN08/466246-008	Clove	
ZSN09/466246-009	Mystic	
ZSN10/466246-010	Vat	
ZSN11/466246-011	Huckleberry	
ZSN12/466246-012	Mauve	
ZSN13/466246-013	Brick	
ZSN14/466246-014	Ruby	
ZSN15/466246-015	Dragon	
ZSN16/466246-016	Kumquat	
ZSN17/466246-017	Cinnamon	
ZSN18/466246-018	Alder	
ZSN21/466246-021	Bronze	

Steelcut - Maharam	
55" wide	
90% wool	
10% nylon	
ZSE01/464470-110	110
ZSE02/464470-120	120
ZSE03/464470-135	135
ZSE04/464470-140	140
ZSE05/464470-155	155
ZSE06/464470-160	160
ZSE07/464470-180	180
ZSE08/464470-190	190
ZSE09/464470-220	220
ZSE10/464470-240	240
ZSE11/464470-255	255
ZSE12/464470-265	265
ZSE13/464470-365	365
ZSE14/464470-370	370
ZSE15/464470-380	380
ZSE16/464470-435	435
ZSE17/464470-445	445
ZSE18/464470-535	535
ZSE19/464470-545	545
ZSE20/464470-550	550
ZSE21/464470-605	605
ZSE22/464470-615	615
ZSE23/464470-625	625
ZSE24/464470-635	635
ZSE25/464470-655	655
ZSE26/464470-660	660
ZSE27/464470-685	685
ZSE28/464470-695	695
ZSE29/464470-760	760
ZSE30/464470-775	775
ZSE31/464470-780	780
ZSE32/464470-820	820
ZSE33/464470-835	835
ZSE34/464470-935	935
ZSE35/464470-950	950
ZSE36/464470-975	975
ZSE37/464470-985	985

Steelcut Trio - Mahara	m
55" wide	
90% wool	
10% nylon	
V2501/465906-105	105
V2502/465906-113	113
V2503/465906-124	124
V2504/465906-133	133
V2506/465906-153	153
V2507/465906-195	195
V2508/465906-205	205
V2509/465906-213	213
V2513/465906-253	253
V2514/465906-283	283
V2518/465906-383	383
V2523/465906-453	453
V2525/465906-515	515
V2526/465906-533	533
V2527/465906-553	553
V2529/465906-645	645
V2534/465906-713	713
V2542/465906-865	865
V2543/465906-883	883
V2544/465906-915	915
V2545/465906-933	933
V2546/465906-945	945
V2547/465906-953	953
V2548/465906-965	965
V2549/465906-983	983
V2550/465906-176	176
V2551/465906-226	226
V2552/465906-236	236
V2553/465906-246	246
V2554/465906-266	266
V2555/465906-276	276
V2556/465906-336	336
V2557/465906-376	376
V2558/465906-416	416
V2559/465906-426	426
V2560/465906-436	436
V2561/465906-446	446

Price category G continued on next page

- Maharam textiles are on assigned lead times A unless otherwise noted.
- Fabric numbers are listed as Herman Miller fabric number/Maharam fabric number.

continued

Price Category H

Steelcut Trio continue	d	
V2562/465906-466	466	
V2563/465906-476	476	
V2564/465906-506	506	
V2565/465906-526	526	
V2566/465906-576	576	
V2567/465906-616	616	
V2568/465906-636	636	
V2569/465906-666	666	
V2570/465906-686	686	
V2571/465906-716	716	
V2572/465906-746	746	
V2573/465906-756	756	
V2574/465906-776	776	
V2575/465906-796	796	
V2576/465906-806	806	
V2577/465906-906	906	
V2578/465906-916	916	
V2579/465906-946	946	
V2580/465906-966	966	
V2581/465906-976	976	
V2582/465906-996	996	

Stride - Maharam	
58" wide	
40% post-industrial red	cycled polyester
39% polyester	
21% post-consumer recycled polyester	
PFOA-Free stain resistant finish	
Acrylic backing	
ZS103/466252-003	Midnight
ZS104/466252-004	Moss
ZS106/466252-006	Ember

Ticker - Maharam		
54" wide		
47% polyester		
31% post-industrial recycled polyester		
22% post-consumer re	cycled polyester	
Crypton green finish and backing		
ZT401/466304-001	Calm	
ZT402/466304-002	Millet	
ZT403/466304-003	Sow	
ZT404/466304-004	Beaver	
ZT405/466304-005	Patch	
ZT406/466304-006	Balloon	
ZT407/466304-007	Squad	
ZT408/466304-008	Bale	
ZT409/466304-009	Fecund	
ZT410/466304-010	Aquarium	
ZT411/466304-011	Drink	
ZT412/466304-012	Depth	
ZT413/466304-013	Far	

Vestige - Maharam	
54" wide	
71% polyester	
29% rayon	
ZVT01/466259-001	001
ZVT02/466259-002	002
ZVT03/466259-003	003
ZVT04/466259-004	004
ZVT05/466259-005	005
ZVT06/466259-006	006
ZVT07/466259-007	007
ZVT08/466259-008	800
ZVT09/466259-009	009
ZVT10/466259-010	010

Circles — Maharam	
55" wide	
70% cotton	
30% polyester	
ZT01/458310-001	Khaki
ZT02/458310-002	Fatigue
ZT03/458310-003	Document
ZT04/458310-004	Engine
ZT05/458310-005	Charcoal

Crosspatch — Maharam	
54" wide	
75% rayon	
25% polyester	
ZS01/458920-001	Song
ZS02/458920-002	Fresh
ZS04/458920-004	Document
ZS06/458920-006	Circus
ZS08/458920-008	Grounded

Ditto — Maharam		
54" wide		
77% recycled polyester		
23% solution dyed nylon		
Z2D1/465993-001	Nacre	
Z2D2/465993-002	Shadow	
Z2D3/465993-003	Saddle	
Z2D9/465993-009	Fern	
Z2DA/465993-010	Fountain	
Z2DB/465993-011	Cobalt	
Z2DC/465993-012	Iron	
Z2DD/465993-013	Driftwood	

Dot Pattern — Maharam	
55" wide	
71% cotton	
29% polyester	
ZK01/458300-001	Document
ZK02/458300-002	Taupe
ZK04/458300-004	Red
ZK05/458300-005	Navy

Hallingdal - Maharam	
51" wide	
70% wool	
30% rayon	
Z2401/460760-100	100
Z2402/460760-103	103
Z2403/460760-110	110
Z2404/460760-113	113
Z2405/460760-116	116
Z2406/460760-123	123
Z2407/460760-126	126
Z2408/460760-130	130
Z2409/460760-143	143
Z2410/460760-153	153
Z2411/460760-166	166
Z2412/460760-173	173
Z2413/460760-180	180
Z2414/460760-190	190
Z2415/460760-200	200
Z2416/460760-220	220
Z2417/460760-224	224
Z2418/460760-227	227
Z2419/460760-270	270
Z2420/460760-350	350
Z2421/460760-368	368
Z2422/460760-370	370
Z2423/460760-376	376
Z2424/460760-390	390
Z2425/460760-407	407
Z2426/460760-420	420
Z2427/460760-457	457
Z2428/460760-526	526
Z2429/460760-547	547
Z2430/460760-563	563
Z2431/460760-573	573
Z2432/460760-590	590
Z2433/460760-596	596
Z2434/460760-600	600
Z2435/460760-657	657
Z2436/460760-660	660
Z2437/460760-674	674
Z2438/460760-680	680
Z2439/460760-687	687

Price category H continued on next page

- Maharam textiles are on assigned lead times A unless otherwise noted.
- Fabric numbers are listed as Herman Miller fabric number/Maharam fabric number.

continued

Price Category I

Hallingdal continued	
Z2440/460760-694	694
Z2441/460760-702	702
Z2442/460760-723	723
Z2443/460760-733	733
Z2444/460760-750	750
Z2445/460760-753	753
Z2446/460760-754	754
Z2447/460760-763	763
Z2448/460760-764	764
Z2449/460760-773	773
Z2450/460760-810	810
Z2451/460760-840	840
Z2452/460760-850	850
Z2453/460760-890	890
Z2454/460760-907	907
Z2455/460760-944	944
Z2456/460760-960	960
Z2457/460760-968	968
Z2458/460760-980	980

Offset – Maharam	
54" wide	
40% cotton	
36% nylon	
24% wool	
ZQF01/465951-001	Passage
ZQF02/465951-002	Fieldstone
ZQF03/465951-003	Coast
ZQF04/465951-004	Esplanade
ZQF05/465951-005	Oasis
ZQF06/465951-006	Spice
ZQF07/465951-007	Bloom

Small Dot Pattern	— Maharam
55" wide	
71% cotton	
29% polyester	
ZL01/458320-001	Document
ZL02/458320-002	Sand
ZL03/458320-003	Khaki
ZL04/458320-004	Taupe
ZL05/458320-005	Charcoal
ZL06/458320-006	Document
	Reverse
ZL07/458320-007	Red
ZL08/458320-008	Yellow
ZL09/458320-009	Green

Tonus - Maharam	
51" wide	
90% wool	
10% helanka	
ZTN01/460800-100	100
ZTN03/460800-109	109
ZTN05/460800-118	118
ZTN10/460800-125	125
ZTN13/460800-128	128
ZTN14/460800-129	129
ZTN15/460800-130	130
ZTN16/460800-131	131
ZTN17/460800-132	132
ZTN19/460800-135	
ZTN21/460800-207	207
ZTN23/460800-210	210
ZTN26/460800-216	216
ZTN27/460800-240	
ZTN29/460800-440	440
ZTN32/460800-508	508

Tonus continued	
ZTN34/460800-605	605
ZTN35/460800-608	608
ZTN36/460800-609	609
ZTN37/460800-610	610
ZTN38/460800-613	613
ZTN40/460800-615	615
ZTN41/460800-619	619
ZTN51/460800-631	631
ZTN54/460800-634	634
ZTN56/460800-636	636
ZTN59/460800-690	690
ZTN62/460800-840	840
ZTN63/460800-940	940
ZTN65/460800-224	224
ZTN66/460800-244	244
ZTN67/460800-364	364
ZTN68/460800-374	374
ZTN69/460800-394	394
ZTN70/460800-424	424
ZTN71/460800-454	454
ZTN72/460800-464	464
ZTN73/460800-474	474
ZTN74/460800-554	554
ZTN75/460800-654	654
ZTN76/460800-664	664
ZTN77/460800-684	684
ZTN78/460800-754	754
ZTN79/460800-764	764
ZTN80/460800-854	854
ZTN81/460800-914	914
ZTN82/460800-934	934
ZTN83/460800-954	954
ZTN84/460800-964	964
ZTN85/460800-974	974

39% solution-dyed post-	
industrial recycled nylon	
16% rayon	
PFOA-Free stain resistant finish	
Rescue	
Rescue Guide	
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
Guide	
Guide Rotary	

Teatro - Maharam	
55" wide	
100% polyester	
Polyester/Cotton ba	cking
ZT201/466309-001	Crumb
ZT202/466309-002	Dorper
ZT203/466309-003	Herd
ZT204/466309-004	Deep
ZT205/466309-005	Robe
ZT206/466309-006	Heat
ZT207/466309-007	Caspian
ZT208/466309-008	Misty
ZT209/466309-009	Boulder
ZT210/466309-010	Elixir
ZT211/466309-011	Guard
ZT212/466309-012	Throne

- \bullet Maharam textiles are on assigned lead times $\boxed{\mathbb{A}}$ unless otherwise noted.
- Fabric numbers are listed as Herman Miller fabric number/Maharam fabric number.

Appendix: Maharam Colors — Seating

Price Category J

Price Category K

Price Category L

Price Category M

Tokyo - Maharam	
59" wide	
67% wool	
24% polyester	
9% nylon	
ZT101/466247-112	112
ZT102/466247-132	132
ZT103/466247-182	182
ZT104/466247-242	242
ZT105/466247-252	252
ZT106/466247-352	352
ZT107/466247-432	432
ZT108/466247-632	632
ZT109/466247-652	652
ZT110/466247-682	682
ZT111/466247-692	692
ZT112/466247-732	732
ZT113/466247-782	782
ZT114/466247-952	952
ZT115/466247-982	982

haram
100
103
116
182
222
232
242
362
382
410
422
442
610
632
642
722
762
962

Minicheck - Maharam
55" wide
78% cotton
22% polyester
PFOA-Free stain resistant finish
ZMK01/466268-001 Black/White
Plait High Performance - Maharam
58" wide

Plait High Performa	nce - Maharam
58" wide	
53% post-industrial polyester	
32% polyester	
15% post-consumer re	cycled polyester
ZPF02/466138-002	Sachet
ZPF05/466138-005	Sequoia
ZPF08/466138-008	Reef
•••••	

Fruit - Maharam	
54" wide	
55% cotton	
32% nylon	
13% post-consumer re	cycled
polyester	
PFOA-Free stain resi	stant finish
Acrylic backing	
ZF201/466262-001	Opal
ZF202/466262-002	Lime
ZF203/466262-003	Olive
ZF204/466262-004	Sky
ZF205/466262-005	Kernal
ZF206/466262-006	Droplet
ZF207/466262-007	Russet

[•] Maharam textiles are on assigned lead times A unless otherwise noted.

[•] Fabric numbers are listed as Herman Miller fabric number/Maharam fabric number.

$Maharam^{\circ} Colors - Seating$

continued

Price Category N-Z

No fabrics available at this time.

 \bullet Maharam textiles are on assigned lead times $\boxed{\mathbb{A}}$ unless otherwise noted.

• Fabric numbers are listed as Herman Miller fabric number/Maharam fabric number.

For more information about our products and services or to see a list of dealers, please visit us at HermanMiller.com or call (800) 851 1196.

© 2018 Herman Miller, Inc., Zeeland, Michigan

WermanMiller, ©, 3D Intelligent, AO, Action Office, Aeron, ArcSpan, Aside, Avall, Avive, Bubble Lamps, Canvas Office Landscape, Caper, Celle, Co/Struc, Daisyone, Distil, Eames, Eco-Dematerialized, Embody, Envelop, Equa 2, Ergon 3, Ethospace, Exclave, Fine-Tune, FlexFront, Flo, Formcoat, Formwork, Ground Cloth, Herman Miller for the Home, Herman Miller for Healthcare, Intersect, Kinemat, Lapjack, Layout Studio, Lifework, Limerick, Live Unframed, Living Office, Locale, Maharam, Meridian, Mirra, Passage, Pellicle, Perspectives, PostureFit, Public Office Landscape, Resolve, Rodney, Sayl, Setu, Thrive, Tu, Wishbone, and Y-Tower are among the registered trademarks of Herman Miller, Inc., and its owned subsidiaries.

TM 8Z Pellicle, About Face, AireWeave, Albert, Backfit, Bubbletack, Burdick Group, Butterfly Back, Celeste, Cellular Suspension, Clam, Compass, Connect, Cubert, DOT, Duracare, Durawrap, Eames Soft Pad, EnhancedAccess, Everywhere, Flex-Edge, Flute, Harmonic, Herman Miller Select, Hopsak 2, Intent, Iota, Jaw, Keyless Entry, Keyn Chair Group by Herman Miller, Latitude, Locale, Logic Mini, Logic Power Access Solutions, Live OS, Loop, Lyris, Lyris 2, Made-to-Measure Storage, Metaform Portfolio, Mora, Motia, Multiscrim, Nelson, Pari, Pixelated Support, Plex, PostureFit SL, Prospect, Q, Renew, Sense, Soft Pad, Stackable, Stackable Storage, Striad, Swoop, Tone, TriFlex, Twist, Ubi, Verus and Wireframe are among the trademarks of Herman Miller, Inc., and its owned subsidiaries.

SM Herman Miller Options is among the service marks of Herman Miller, Inc.

Alexander Girard® is a registered trademark of The Alexander Girard Estate.

Chemsurf® is a registered trademark of Wilsonart International.

Corian® is a registered trademark of E. I. du Pont de Nemours and Company Corporation.

Crypton® is a registered trademark of Crypton, Inc.

 $\mathsf{DACRON}^{\otimes}$ is a registered trademark of INVISTA S.a r.l.

Edelman® Leather is a registered trademark of Edelman Leather, Inc.

FENIX NTM® is a registered trademark of Arpa Industriale S.p.A.

FLEXNET™ is a trademark of Milliken & Company.

Floor Saver Glide® is a registered trademark of Carpin Manufacturing, Inc.

Geiger® is a registered trademark, and Bumper $^{\infty}$, Saiba $^{\infty}$, and Ward Bennett $^{\infty}$ are trademarks, of Geiger International.

Goetz™ is a trademark of Mark W. Goetz.

 $Hang\text{-}It\text{-}All @is\ a\ registered\ trademark\ of\ Lucia\ Eames\ Demetrios,\ d.b.a.\ Eames\ Office.$

 $\label{eq:holophane} \mbox{Holophane} \mbox{ is a registered trademark of Holophane.}$

 $\mathsf{Ingeo}^{\scriptscriptstyle\mathsf{TM}}$ is a trademark of Cargill Dow LLC.

 $iPad^{\circledast}$ is a registered trademark of Apple, Inc.

LifeSize® is a registered trademark of LifeSize Communications, Inc.

Magis®, Bombo®, and Me Too® are registered trademarks of Magis S.p.A.

Microsoft® and Natural® Keyboard are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation.

Noguchi $^\circ$ and the Noguchi table configuration (trade dress) are registered trademarks, and Rudder Table $^\circ$ is a trademark, of The Isamu Noguchi Foundation and Garden Museum.

Place Textiles® is a registered trademark of Place Textiles.

SuperSeat™ is a trademark of Dahti Seating, a division of ITW.